Uganda - Demographic and Health Survey 1995

Department of Statistics - Ministry of Finance & Economic Planning

Report generated on: June 21, 2017

Visit our data catalog at:

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

A sample of 303 primary sampling units (PSU) consisting of enumeration areas (EAs) was selected from a sampling frame of the 1991 Population and Housing Census. For the purpose of the 1995 UDHS, the following domains were utilised: Uganda as a whole; urban and rural areas separately; each of the four regions: Central, Eastern, Northern, and Western; areas in the USAID-funded DISH project to permit calculation of contraceptive prevalence rates.

Districts in the DISH project area were grouped by proximity into the following five reporting domains:
- Kasese and Mbarara Districts
- Masaka and Rakai Districts
- Luwero and Masindi Districts
- Jinja and Kamuli Districts
- Kampala District

The sample for the 1995 UDHS was selected in two stages. In the first stage, 303 EAs were selected with probability proportional to size. Then, within each selected EA, a complete household listing and mapping exercise was conducted in December 1994 forming the basis for the second-stage sampling. For the listing exercise, 11 listers from the Statistics Department were trained. Institutional populations (army barracks, hospitals, police camps, etc.) were not listed.

From these household lists, households to be included in the UDHS were selected with probability inversely proportional to size based on the household listing results. All women age 15-49 years in these households were eligible to be interviewed in the UDHS. In one-third of these selected households, all men age 15-54 years were eligible for individual interview as well. The overall target sample was 6,000 women and 2,000 men. Because of insecurity, eight EAs could not be surveyed (six in Kitgum District, one in Apac District, and one in Moyo District). An additional two EAs (one in Arua and one in Moroto) could not be surveyed, but substitute EAs were selected in their place.

Since one objective of the survey was to produce estimates of specific demographic and health indicators for the areas included in the DISH project, the sample design allowed for oversampling of households in these districts relative to their actual proportion in the population. Thus, the 1995 UDHS sample is not self-weighting at the national level; weights are required to estimate national-level indicators. Due to the weighting factor and rounding of estimates, figures may not add to totals. In addition, the percent total may not add to 100.0 due to rounding.

Response Rate

Out of 8,093 households selected, 7,671were occupied, the shortfall being a result mostly of vacant houses. Of the existing households, 7,550 were interviewed, for a response rate of 98 percent. The main reason for non-response was the interviewer's failure to find a respondent at home after at least three visits.

In the interviewed households, 7,377 eligible women were identified and of these, 7,070 were interviewed, yielding a response rate of 96 percent. In the subsample of households selected for the man's interview, 2,224 eligible men were identified, of which 1,996 were successfully interviewed (90 percent response). The principal reason for non-response among both eligible men and visits to the household. The lower response rate among men than women was due to the more frequent and longer absences of men.

The response rates are lower in urban areas due to long absence of respondents. One-member households are more common in urban areas and are more difficult to interview as they keep their houses locked up most of the time. In urban settings, neighbours often do not know the whereabouts of such people.

Questionnaires

Overview

Four questionnaires were used in the 1995 UDHS.

a) A Household Schedule was used to list the names and certain individual characteristics of all usual members of the household and visitors who had spent the previous night in the household. Some basic information was collected on characteristics of each person listed, including his/her age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. In addition, the Household Questionnaire collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor of the house, and ownership of various consumer and durable goods.

b) The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from women age 15-49. These women were asked questions on the following topics:
- Background characteristics (education, residential history, etc.)
- Reproductive history
- Knowledge and use of family planning methods
- Fertility preferences
- Antenatal and delivery care
- Breastfeeding and weaning practices
- Vaccinations and health status of children under age four
- Marriage and sexual activity Husband's occupation and education
- Woman's employment, occupation, and earnings
- Awareness and behaviour regarding
- AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases
- Adult mortality including maternal mortality
- Height and weight of children under age four and their mothers.

c) The Men' s Questionnaire was used to collect information from a subsample of men age 15-54 (those living in every third household). The Men's Questionnaire collected much of the same information found in the Women's Questionnaire, but was shorter because it did not contain questions on reproductive history and maternal and child health.

d) The Service Availability Questionnaire was used to collect community level information on the health and family planning services near each selected LC 1 (see section 1.1 for explanation). An enumeration area sometimes consists of more than one LC1. In such cases, one questionnaire was completed for each of the LC I s within the selected enumeration area.
The questionnaires were developed in English by a Steering Committee which was chaired by the Population Secretariat. All except the Service Availability Questionnaire were translated into and printed in six major languages (Ateso, Luganda, Lugbara, Luo, Runyankole/Rukiga, and Runyoro/Rutoro).

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1995-03	1995-08	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

The 1995 UDHS questionnaires were pretested in November 1994. Fourteen interviewers (seven teams of one female and one male interviewer) were trained for two weeks to implement the pretest. The pretest field work in the six local languages was carried out in seven districts for three days. Approximately 150 pretest interviews were conducted, debriefing sessions were subsequently held with the pretest field staff, and modifications to the questionnaire were made based on lessons drawn from the exercise.

Training of field staff for the main survey was conducted over a three-week period in March 1995. Permanent staff from the Statistics Department, guest lecturers, and staff and consultants from Macro International Inc. trained 94 interviewers and data entry operators. Computer operators participated in interviewing during the first rounds of fieldwork to acquaint themselves with the questionnaires. The training course consisted of instruction in general interviewing techniques, field procedures, a detailed review of items on the questionnaires, instruction and practice in weighing and measuring children, mock interviews between participants in the classroom, and practice interviews with real respondents in areas outside the 1995 UDHS sample points. Supervisors and editors were trained exclusively for three days to discuss their duties and responsibilities. Emphasis was given to the importance of ensuring data quality.

Fieldwork for the 1995 UDHS started in the fourth week of March and ended in mid- August 1995. Ten interviewing teams were deployed, each consisting of one supervisor/team leader, one female field editor, three female interviewers, one male interviewer, one reserve interviewer of either sex, and a driver. In addition, a senior officer from the Statistics Department was assigned to each of the major languages.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Statistics Department of the Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning		

SUPERVISION

Supervisors and editors were trained exclusively for three days to discuss their duties and responsibilities. Emphasis was given to the importance of ensuring data quality.

Data Processing

Data Editing

All the questionnaires for the UDHS were returned to the Statistics Department for data processing, which consisted of office editing, coding of open-ended questions, data entry, and editing of computer- identified errors. All data were processed on microcomputers. Data entry and editing were accomplished using the computer program ISSA (Integrated System for Survey Analysis) that was specially designed for the DHS programme. Data processing was performed during April-October 1995.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the UDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standarderrorfor a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the UDHS sample is the result of a two-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the UDHS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module (ISSAS). This module used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jacknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.
The Jacknife repeated replication method derives estimates of complex rates from each of several replications of the parent sample, and calculates standard errors for these estimates using simple formulae. Each replication considers all but one clusters in the calculation of the estimates. Pseudo-independent replications are thus created. In the UDHS, there were 295 non-empty clusters. Hence, 295 replications were created.

In addition to the standard error, ISSAS computes the design effect (DEFT) for each estimate, which is defined as the ratio between the standard error using the given sample design and the standard error that would result if a simple random sample had been used. A DEFT value of 1.0 indicates that the sample design is as efficient as a simple random sample, while a value greater than 1.0 indicates the increase in the sampling error due to the use of a more complex and less statistically efficient design. ISSAS also computes the relative error and confidence limits for the estimates.

Sampling errors for the UDHS are calculated for selected variables considered to be of primary interest. The results are presented in an appendix to the Final Report for the country as a whole, for urban and rural areas, and for each of the four regions: Central, Eastern, Northern, and Western. For each variable, the type of statistic (mean, proportion, or rate) and the base population are given in Table B.1 of the Final Report. Tables B.2 to B.8 present the value of the statistic (R), its standard error (SE), the number of unweighted (N) and weighted (WN) cases, the design effect (DEFT), the relative standard error (SE/R), and the 95 percent confidence limits (R2SE), for each variable. The DEFT is considered undefined when the standard error considering simple ramdom sample is zero (when the estimate is close to 0 or I).

In general, the relative standard error for most estimates for the country as a whole is small, except for estimates of very small proportions. There are some differentials in the relative standard error for the estimates of sub-populations. For example, for the variable contraceptive use for currently married women age 15-49, the relative standard errors as a percent of the estimated mean for the whole country, for urban areas, and for rural areas are 5.2 percent, 5.0 percent, and 6.2 percent, respectively.

The confidence interval (e.g., as calculated for contraceptive use for currently married women age 15-49) can be interpreted as follows: the overall national sample proportion is 0.148 and its standard error is .008. Therefore, to obtain the 95 percent confidence limits, one adds and subtracts twice the standard error to the sample estimate, i.e. 0.148--_2(.008). There is a high probability (95 percent) that the true average proportion of contraceptive use for currently married women age 15 to 49 is between 0.132 and 0.164.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the UDHS to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	8093
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	36026
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V36	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V37	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv115	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv116	Currently, formerly, never -NA	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	7550
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V56	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv202	Source of non-drinking wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv203	Same source of water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv215	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V72	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv222	Type of salt used for cooking	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Household Variable
Cases	7550
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	shcounty	County	discrete	numeric	
V80	shtown	Sub-county/ town	discrete	numeric	
V81	sheanumb	EA number (not unique id)	contin	numeric	
V82	sh18b	Place where store drinking wtr	discrete	numeric	
V83	sh18c	Amount of water used daily	contin	numeric	
V84	sh21d	HH has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V85	sh21f	HH has video recorder	discrete	numeric	
V86	sh21g	HH has cooker	discrete	numeric	
V87	sh25a	Iodine reading (PPM)	contin	numeric	
V88	sh26	Number of meals had yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V89	sh27	Level of household consumption	discrete	numeric	
V90	shdishrg	DISH project region	discrete	numeric	
V91	shdishft	Aggregated DISH regions	discrete	numeric	
V92	hsaseg	Service availability segment	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Household Schedule
Cases	36026
Variable(s)	3
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V93	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V94	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V95	sh09a	Level of Education	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	7377
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V96	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V97	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V98	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V99	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V100	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V101	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V102	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V103	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V104	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V105	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V106	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V107	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V108	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V109	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V110	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V111	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V112	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V113	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V114	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V115	v017	CMC start of calendar -NA	discrete	numeric	
V116	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V117	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V118	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V119	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V120	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V121	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V122	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V123	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V124	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V125	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V126	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V127	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V128	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V129	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V130	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V131	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V132	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	7070
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V133	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V134	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V135	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V136	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V137	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V138	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V139	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V140	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V141	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V142	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V143	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V144	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V145	v111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V146	v112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V147	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V148	v114	Source of non-drinking wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V149	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V150	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V151	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V152	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V153	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V154	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V155	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V156	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V157	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V158	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V159	v128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V160	v129	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V161	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V162	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V163	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V164	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V165	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V166	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V167	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V168	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V169	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V170	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V171	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V172	v142	Same source of water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V173	v144	Communities lived in >Jan.8-NA	discrete	numeric	
V174	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V175	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V176	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V177	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V178	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V179	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V180	v154	Reason stop attending school	discrete	numeric	
V181	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V182	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V183	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V184	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	22752
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V185	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V186	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V187	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V188	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V189	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V190	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V191	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V192	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V193	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V194	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V195	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V196	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V197	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V198	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V199	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V200	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V201	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V202	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V203	b14	Birth interval >= 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V204	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	7070
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V205	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V206	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V207	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V208	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V209	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V210	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V211	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V212	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V213	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V214	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V215	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V216	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V217	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V218	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V219	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V220	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V221	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V222	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V223	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V224	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V225	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V226	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V227	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V228	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V229	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V230	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V231	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V232	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V233	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V234	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.-NA	discrete	numeric	
V235	v229	Month pregnancy ended -NA	discrete	numeric	
V236	v230	Year pregnancy ended -NA	discrete	numeric	
V237	v231	CMC pregnancy ended -NA	discrete	numeric	
V238	v232	Completeness of last term. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V239	v233	Months when pregnancy ended-NA	discrete	numeric	
V240	v234	Other such pregnancies -NA	discrete	numeric	
V241	v235	Index last child prior to c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V242	v236	Last birth interval >= 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V243	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V244	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	56560
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V245	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V246	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V247	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V248	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V249	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V250	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V251	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V252	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	7070
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V253	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V254	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V255	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V256	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V257	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V258	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V259	v314	Method of periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V260	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V261	v316	Year of sterilization	contin	numeric	
V262	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V263	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V264	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V265	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V266	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V267	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V268	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V269	v325	Cost of pills -NA	discrete	numeric	
V270	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V271	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V272	v328	Main reason use current source	discrete	numeric	
V273	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V274	v359	Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA	discrete	numeric	
V275	v360	Reason of last discontinuat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V276	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V277	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V278	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V279	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V280	v366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V281	v366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V282	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V283	v369	First method used -NA	discrete	numeric	
V284	v369b	First use to space or limit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V285	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V286	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V287	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V288	v376a	Would ever use method if ma-NA	discrete	numeric	
V289	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V290	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V291	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V292	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V293	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V294	v384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V295	v384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	
V296	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V297	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V298	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V299	v396	Breastfeeding affect pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V300	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	
V301	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid preg.	discrete	numeric	
V302	v399	Currently rely on breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	5756
Variable(s)	95
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V303	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V304	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V305	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V306	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V307	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V308	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V309	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V310	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V311	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V312	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att-NA	discrete	numeric	
V313	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V314	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V315	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V316	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V317	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V318	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V319	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V320	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V321	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V322	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V323	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V324	m3d	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V325	m3e	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V326	m3f	Assistance: trained birth a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V327	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V328	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V329	m3i	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	
V330	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V331	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V332	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V333	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V334	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V335	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V336	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V337	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V338	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V339	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V340	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V341	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V342	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V343	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V344	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V345	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V346	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V347	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V348	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V349	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V350	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V351	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V352	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V353	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V354	m30	At birth - prolonged labor	discrete	numeric	
V355	m31	At birth - excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V356	m32	At birth - high fever/discharg	discrete	numeric	
V357	m33	At birth - convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V358	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V359	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V360	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V361	m37a	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V362	m37b	Gave child sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V363	m37c	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V364	m37d	Gave child herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V365	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned m -NA	discrete	numeric	
V366	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V367	m37g	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V368	m37h	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V369	m37i	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V370	m37j	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V371	m37k	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V372	m37l	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V373	m37m	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V374	m37n	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V375	m37o	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V376	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V377	m37q	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V378	m37r	Food made from local tuber	discrete	numeric	
V379	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V380	m37t	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V381	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V382	m39	Times ate other food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V383	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V384	m40b	Last 7 days - milk	discrete	numeric	
V385	m40c	Last 7 days - other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V386	m40d	Last 7 days - local grain food	discrete	numeric	
V387	m40e	Last 7 days - local tuber food	discrete	numeric	
V388	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V389	m40g	Last 7 days - meat	discrete	numeric	
V390	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid food	discrete	numeric	
V391	m40i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V392	m40j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V393	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V394	m40l	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V395	m40m	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V396	m40n	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V397	m40o	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	7070
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V398	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V399	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V400	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V401	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V402	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V403	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V404	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V405	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V406	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V407	v409a	Gave child sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V408	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V409	v410a	Gave child herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V410	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V411	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V412	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V413	v413a	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V414	v413b	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V415	v413c	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V416	v413d	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V417	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V418	v414a	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V419	v414b	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V420	v414c	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V421	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V422	v414e	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V423	v414f	Food made from local tuber	discrete	numeric	
V424	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V425	v414h	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V426	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V427	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V428	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V429	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V430	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V431	v420	Measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V432	v421	Assistant measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V433	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V434	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V435	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V436	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V437	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V438	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V439	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V440	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V441	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V442	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V443	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V444	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V445	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V446	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V447	v448	Drinking pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V448	v449	Eating pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V449	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V450	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V451	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V452	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V453	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V454	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V455	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst	discrete	numeric	
V456	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V457	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V458	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V459	v450k	Diarrhea: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V460	v450l	Diarrhea: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V461	v450m	Diarrhea: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V462	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V463	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V464	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing	discrete	numeric	
V465	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V466	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing	discrete	numeric	
V467	v451d	Cough: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V468	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink	discrete	numeric	
V469	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V470	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V471	v451h	Cough: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V472	v451i	Cough: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V473	v451j	Cough: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V474	v451k	Cough: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V475	v451x	Cough: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V476	v451z	Knows no sign of illness	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	5756
Variable(s)	115
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V477	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V478	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V479	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V480	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V481	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V482	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V483	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V484	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V485	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V486	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V487	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V488	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V489	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V490	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V491	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V492	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V493	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V494	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V495	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V496	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V497	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V498	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V499	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V500	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V501	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V502	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V503	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V504	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V505	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V506	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V507	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V508	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V509	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V510	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V511	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V512	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V513	h0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	
V514	h0d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V515	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V516	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V517	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V518	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V519	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V520	h11c	Bowel movements in worst day	discrete	numeric	
V521	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V522	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V523	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V524	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V525	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V526	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V527	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V528	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V529	h12i	Diarrhea: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V530	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V531	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V532	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V533	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cln	discrete	numeric	
V534	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V535	h12o	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect -NA	discrete	numeric	
V536	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V537	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect -NA	discrete	numeric	
V538	h12r	Diarrhea:Other med.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V539	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V540	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V541	h12u	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V542	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V543	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V544	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V545	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V546	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V547	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V548	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V549	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V550	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V551	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V552	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V553	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V554	h15e	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V555	h15f	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V556	h15g	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V557	h15h	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V558	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V559	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V560	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V561	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V562	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V563	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V564	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V565	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V566	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V567	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V568	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V569	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V570	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V571	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V572	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V573	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V574	h32i	Fever/cough:Other Public sect.	discrete	numeric	
V575	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V576	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V577	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V578	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V579	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V580	h32o	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V581	h32p	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V582	h32q	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V583	h32r	Fever/cough:Other Privat.sect.	discrete	numeric	
V584	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V585	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V586	h32u	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V587	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V588	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V589	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V590	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V591	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight	
Cases	5756	
Variable(s)	29	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V592	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V593	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V594	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V595	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V596	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V597	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V598	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V599	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V600	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V601	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V602	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V603	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V604	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V605	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V606	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V607	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V608	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V609	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V610	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V611	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V612	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V613	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V614	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - 1d-NA	discrete	numeric	
V615	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V616	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V617	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V618	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V619	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V620	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	7070
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V621	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V622	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V623	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V624	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V625	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V626	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V627	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V628	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V629	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V630	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V631	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V632	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V633	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V634	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V635	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V636	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V637	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V638	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V639	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V640	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V641	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V642	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V643	v534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V644	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	7070
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V645	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V646	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V647	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V648	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V649	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V650	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V651	v606	Attitude toward becoming preg.	discrete	numeric	
V652	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V653	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V654	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V655	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V656	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V657	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V658	v618	Reason regrets sterilizatio-NA	discrete	numeric	
V659	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V660	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V661	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V662	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V663	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V664	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V665	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V666	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V667	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V668	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V669	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V670	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V671	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V672	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V673	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V674	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V675	v630i	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V676	v630j	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V677	v630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V678	v630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V679	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	7070
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V680	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V681	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V682	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V683	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V684	v704	Partner's occupation	contin	numeric	
V685	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V686	v707	Type of land where works	discrete	numeric	
V687	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V688	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V689	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V690	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V691	v718	Current type of employment	discrete	numeric	
V692	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V693	v720	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V694	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V695	v723	Child minder	discrete	numeric	
V696	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V697	v730	Partners age -NA	discrete	numeric	
V698	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V699	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V700	v733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	contin	numeric	
V701	v734	Days in a week normally work	discrete	numeric	
V702	v735	Days worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V703	v736	Earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V704	v737	Daily earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V705	v738	Yearly earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V706	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V707	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	7070
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V708	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V709	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V710	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V711	v752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V712	v752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V713	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V714	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V715	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V716	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V717	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V718	v752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V719	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V720	v752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V721	v752k	AIDS: contact with AIDS victim	discrete	numeric	
V722	v752l	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V723	v752m	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V724	v752n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V725	v752o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V726	v752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V727	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V728	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V729	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V730	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V731	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V732	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V733	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V734	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V735	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V736	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V737	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V738	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V739	v754l	AIDS: avoid too much alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V740	v754m	AIDS: avoid unsterilized equip	discrete	numeric	
V741	v754n	AIDS: avoid many sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V742	v754o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V743	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V744	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V745	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V746	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V747	v755d	Safe sex: only one partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V748	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA	discrete	numeric	
V749	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA	discrete	numeric	
V750	v755l	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V751	v755m	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V752	v755n	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V753	v755o	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V754	v755x	Safe sex: other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V755	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning -NA	discrete	numeric	
V756	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V757	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V758	v758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V759	v760a	Behavior: Did not start sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V760	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V761	v760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V762	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V763	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V764	v760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA	discrete	numeric	
V765	v760g	Behavior: No homosexual con-NA	discrete	numeric	
V766	v760i	Behavior: Stopped injection-NA	discrete	numeric	
V767	v760l	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V768	v760m	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V769	v760n	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V770	v760o	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V771	v760p	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V772	v760v	Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA	discrete	numeric	
V773	v760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V774	v760x	Behavior: Other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V775	v760y	Behavior: No change -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V776	v760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V777	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V778	v762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V779	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V780	v765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	7070
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V781	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V782	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V783	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V784	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V785	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V786	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V787	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V788	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V789	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V790	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V791	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V792	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	44309
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V793	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V794	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V795	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V796	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V797	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V798	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V799	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V800	mm5	Sibling's marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V801	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V802	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V803	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V804	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V805	mm10	Death & pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V806	mm11	Sibling's cause of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V807	mm12	Time between delivery & dea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V808	mm13	Place of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V809	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V810	mm15	Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	7070
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V811	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V812	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V813	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	contin	numeric	
V814	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	contin	numeric	
V815	mmc3	Sister's reporting -NA	discrete	numeric	
V816	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC85

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	7070
Variable(s)	121
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V817	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V818	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V819	v850	Last time sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V820	v850a	Condom used when sex w/husband	discrete	numeric	
V821	v851	Last time sex other than husba	discrete	numeric	
V822	v852	Condom used when sex w/others	discrete	numeric	
V823	v853	No. other than husband had sex	discrete	numeric	
V824	v855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V825	v856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V826	v856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V827	v856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V828	v856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V829	v856e	Knowledge of: Country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V830	v856f	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V831	v856g	Knowledge of: Country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V832	v856h	Knowledge of: Country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V833	v856i	Knowledge of: Country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V834	v856j	Knowledge of: Country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V835	v856k	Knowledge of: Country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V836	v856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V837	v856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V838	v857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V839	v858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V840	v858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V841	v858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V842	v858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V843	v858e	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V844	v858f	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V845	v858g	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V846	v858h	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V847	v858i	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V848	v858j	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V849	v858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V850	v858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V851	v859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V852	v860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V853	v860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V854	v860c	Seek advise: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V855	v860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V856	v860e	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V857	v860f	Seek advise: FP clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V858	v860g	Seek advise: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V859	v860h	Seek advise: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V860	v860i	Seek advise: other public	discrete	numeric	
V861	v860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V862	v860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V863	v860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V864	v860m	Seek advise: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V865	v860n	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V866	v860o	Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V867	v860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V868	v860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V869	v860r	Seek advise: other private	discrete	numeric	
V870	v860s	Seek advise: shop	discrete	numeric	
V871	v860t	Seek advise: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V872	v860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V873	v860v	Seek advise: Church	discrete	numeric	
V874	v860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s -NA	discrete	numeric	
V875	v860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V876	v860z	Seek advise: DK	discrete	numeric	
V877	v861	Advice partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V878	v862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V879	v863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V880	v863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V881	v863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V882	v863d	What done: Country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V883	v863e	What done: Country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V884	v863f	What done: Country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V885	v863w	What done: other (non-sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V886	v863x	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V887	v864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V888	v864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V889	v864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitues	discrete	numeric	
V890	v864d	Get AIDS: not using condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V891	v864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V892	v864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V893	v864g	Get AIDS: injections -NA	discrete	numeric	
V894	v864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V895	v864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V896	v864j	Get AIDS: Unsterilised equip.	discrete	numeric	
V897	v864k	Get AIDS: Mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V898	v864l	Get AIDS: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V899	v864m	Get AIDS: Country specifi -NA	discrete	numeric	
V900	v864n	Get AIDS: Country specifi -NA	discrete	numeric	
V901	v864o	Get AIDS: Country specifi -NA	discrete	numeric	
V902	v864p	Get AIDS: Country specifi -NA	discrete	numeric	
V903	v864x	Get AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V904	v864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V905	v865	Can AIDS be cured -NA	discrete	numeric	
V906	v866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V907	v867	Knows someone with, died AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V908	v868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V909	v868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V910	v868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V911	v868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V912	v868f	No/small risk: spouse no ot-NA	discrete	numeric	
V913	v868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V914	v868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V915	v868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V916	v868j	No/small risk: country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V917	v868k	No/small risk: country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V918	v868l	No/small risk: country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V919	v868p	No/small risk: sp.avoid prost.	discrete	numeric	
V920	v868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V921	v868z	No/small risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V922	v869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V923	v869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V924	v869e	Great/mod risk: many sex pa-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V925	v869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	
V926	v869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V927	v869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V928	v869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V929	v869j	Great/mod risk: country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V930	v869k	Great/mod risk: country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V931	v869l	Great/mod risk: country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V932	v869p	Great/mod risk: sp avoid pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V933	v869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V934	v869z	Great/mod risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V935	v870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V936	v871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V937	v872	Receive money or gifts for -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	7070
Variable(s)	208
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V938	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V939	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V940	sdist	Administrative district	discrete	numeric	
V941	scounty	County	discrete	numeric	
V942	stown	Sub-county/ town	discrete	numeric	
V943	sparish	Parish	discrete	numeric	
V944	seanumb	EA number (not unique id)	contin	numeric	
V945	slangqs	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V946	slangin	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V947	slangre	Language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V948	strans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V949	s25a	De facto Iodine reading (PPM)	contin	numeric	
V950	s108	Respondent's education level	discrete	numeric	
V951	s116a	How often listens to radio	discrete	numeric	
V952	s116ba	Listens radio:early morning	discrete	numeric	
V953	s116bb	Listens radio:mid-morning	discrete	numeric	
V954	s116bc	Listens radio:late morning	discrete	numeric	
V955	s116bd	Listens radio:at lunchtime	discrete	numeric	
V956	s116be	Listens radio:afternoon	discrete	numeric	
V957	s116bf	Listens radio:late afternoon	discrete	numeric	
V958	s116bg	Listens radio:early evening	discrete	numeric	
V959	s116bh	Listens radio:late evening	discrete	numeric	
V960	s116bz	Listens radio:does not know	discrete	numeric	
V961	s116ca	Listens to radio : Monday	discrete	numeric	
V962	s116cb	Listens to radio : Tuesday	discrete	numeric	
V963	s116cc	Listens to radio : Wednesday	discrete	numeric	
V964	s116cd	Listens to radio : Thursday	discrete	numeric	
V965	s116ce	Listens to radio : Friday	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V966	s116cf	Listens to radio : Saturday	discrete	numeric	
V967	s116cg	Listens to radio : Sunday	discrete	numeric	
V968	s116cz	Listens to radio : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V969	s117a	How often watches television	discrete	numeric	
V970	s117ba	Watches TV : early morning	discrete	numeric	
V971	s117bb	Watches TV : mid-morning	discrete	numeric	
V972	s117bc	Watches TV : late morning	discrete	numeric	
V973	s117bd	Watches TV : lunch time	discrete	numeric	
V974	s117be	Watches TV : afternoon	discrete	numeric	
V975	s117bf	Watches TV : late afternoon	discrete	numeric	
V976	s117bg	Watches TV : early evening	discrete	numeric	
V977	s117bh	Watches TV : late evening	discrete	numeric	
V978	s117bz	Watches TV : does not know	discrete	numeric	
V979	s117ca	Watches television : Monday	discrete	numeric	
V980	s117cb	Watches television : Tuesday	discrete	numeric	
V981	s117cc	Watches television : Wednesday	discrete	numeric	
V982	s117cd	Watches television : Thursday	discrete	numeric	
V983	s117ce	Watches television : Friday	discrete	numeric	
V984	s117cf	Watches television : Saturday	discrete	numeric	
V985	s117cg	Watches television : Sunday	discrete	numeric	
V986	s117cz	Watches television : Don't knw	discrete	numeric	
V987	s123a	Place where store drinking wtr	discrete	numeric	
V988	s126d	HH has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V989	s126f	HH has video recorder	discrete	numeric	
V990	s126g	HH has cooker	discrete	numeric	
V991	s228a	Whom saw for check on preg'cy:Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V992	s228b	Whom saw for check on preg'cy:Nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V993	s228c	Whom saw for check on preg'cy:Auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V994	s228d	Whom saw for check on preg'cy:Traditional birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V995	s228x	Whom saw for check on preg'cy:Other	discrete	numeric	
V996	s228y	Whom saw for check on preg'cy:No-one	discrete	numeric	
V997	s229	Received tetanus injection	discrete	numeric	
V998	s316	Times a day should take pill	discrete	numeric	
V999	s326a	Why use FP : Talked to husb.	discrete	numeric	
V1000	s326b	Why use FP : Talked to friend	discrete	numeric	
V1001	s326c	Why use FP : Health wkr.advice	discrete	numeric	
V1002	s326d	Why use FP : FP radio drama	discrete	numeric	
V1003	s326e	Why use FP : radio advertis'mt	discrete	numeric	
V1004	s326f	Why use FP :Hrd.other on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1005	s326g	Why use FP : Something on TV	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1006	s326h	Why use FP : Saw FP Flower	discrete	numeric	
V1007	s326i	Why use FP : Read a poster	discrete	numeric	
V1008	s326j	Why use FP : Read leaflet/flyr	discrete	numeric	
V1009	s326k	Why use FP : Att'd health talk	discrete	numeric	
V1010	s326l	Why use FP : Self motivated	discrete	numeric	
V1011	s326x	Why use FP : Other reason	discrete	numeric	
V1012	s326z	Why use FP : DK/ no reason	discrete	numeric	
V1013	s344a	Probs.w.Pill:Blood press/naus.	discrete	numeric	
V1014	s344b	Probs.w.Pill: weight gain/loss	discrete	numeric	
V1015	s344c	Probs.w.Pill: decr.breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V1016	s344d	Probs.w.Pill:menst.probs/bldng	discrete	numeric	
V1017	s344e	Probs.w.Pill: unreliable/preg.	discrete	numeric	
V1018	s344f	Probs.w.Pill: decreased fert.	discrete	numeric	
V1019	s344g	Probs.w.Pill:cancer/dmg.uterus	discrete	numeric	
V1020	s344h	Probs.w.Pill:prob.during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1021	s344i	Probs.w.Pill:deformed child	discrete	numeric	
V1022	s344x	Probs.w.Pill: other problem	discrete	numeric	
V1023	s344y	Probs.w.Pill: No problem	discrete	numeric	
V1024	s344z	Probs.w.Pill: does not know	discrete	numeric	
V1025	s346a	Probs.w.IUD:Blood press/naus.	discrete	numeric	
V1026	s346b	Probs.w.IUD: weight gain/loss	discrete	numeric	
V1027	s346c	Probs.w.IUD : decr.breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V1028	s346d	Probs.w.IUD :menst.probs/bldng	discrete	numeric	
V1029	s346e	Probs.w.IUD : unreliable/preg.	discrete	numeric	
V1030	s346f	Probs.w.IUD : decreased fert.	discrete	numeric	
V1031	s346g	Probs.w.IUD :cancer/dmg.uterus	discrete	numeric	
V1032	s346h	Probs.w.IUD :prob.during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1033	s346i	Probs.w.IUD :deformed child	discrete	numeric	
V1034	s346x	Probs.w.IUD : other problem	discrete	numeric	
V1035	s346y	Probs.w.IUD : No problem	discrete	numeric	
V1036	s346z	Probs.w.IUD : does not know	discrete	numeric	
V1037	s348a	Probs.w.Inj.:Blood press/naus.	discrete	numeric	
V1038	s348b	Probs.w.Inj.: weight gain/loss	discrete	numeric	
V1039	s348c	Probs.w.Inj.: decr.breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V1040	s348d	Probs.w.Inj.:menst.probs/bldng	discrete	numeric	
V1041	s348e	Probs.w.Inj.: unreliable/preg.	discrete	numeric	
V1042	s348f	Probs.w.Inj.: decreased fert.	discrete	numeric	
V1043	s348g	Probs.w.Inj.:cancer/dmg.uterus	discrete	numeric	
V1044	s348h	Probs.w.Inj.:prob.during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1045	s348i	Probs.w.Inj.:deformed child	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1046	s348x	Probs.w.Inj.: other problem	discrete	numeric	
V1047	s348y	Probs.w.Inj.: No problem	discrete	numeric	
V1048	s348z	Probs.w.Inj.: does not know	discrete	numeric	
V1049	s474	Seen local ORS product	discrete	numeric	
V1050	s475	Times received tetanus inject.	discrete	numeric	
V1051	s476m	Month last tet.injection given	discrete	numeric	
V1052	s476y	Year last tet.injection given	discrete	numeric	
V1053	s513	Number of regular partners	discrete	numeric	
V1054	s515	Time last intercourse (number)	discrete	numeric	
V1055	s516	Condom used last time had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1056	s517	Had sex others last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1057	s519	Condom used that time	discrete	numeric	
V1058	s520	Time snc.last sex :other persn	discrete	numeric	
V1059	s522	Met person before	discrete	numeric	
V1060	s523	Condom used for last sex(Q520)	discrete	numeric	
V1061	s524	Main reason didn't use condom	discrete	numeric	
V1062	s525	Times had sex in last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1063	s526	Condom used in last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1064	s531	Heard of 'Protector'brand cndm	discrete	numeric	
V1065	s527c	Who last had sex with (based on LSEXU)	discrete	numeric	
V1066	s532	Women like men to use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1067	s610	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1068	s616	Ever recomm.FP to someone else	discrete	numeric	
V1069	s619a	Specific FP prog.: Konoweeka	discrete	numeric	
V1070	s619b	Specific FP prog.: Pill/condom	discrete	numeric	
V1071	s619x	Specific FP prog.: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1072	s622	How many women thinks use FP	discrete	numeric	
V1073	s626a	FP use makes women promiscuous	discrete	numeric	
V1074	s626b	FP use makes men promiscuous	discrete	numeric	
V1075	s626ca	Meaning FP : Adv.producing ch.	discrete	numeric	
V1076	s626cb	Meaning FP : Not have many ch.	discrete	numeric	
V1077	s626cc	Meaning FP : Spacing ch.	discrete	numeric	
V1078	s626cd	Meaning FP : Plng.bright fut'r	discrete	numeric	
V1079	s626ce	Meaning FP : educ&feed few ch.	discrete	numeric	
V1080	s626cx	Meaning FP : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1081	s626cz	Meaning FP : Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V1082	s626d	Who shld.have gtr.role in FP	discrete	numeric	
V1083	s626e	Resp.for getting info. on FP	discrete	numeric	
V1084	s626f	Seen/heard of yellow FP flower	discrete	numeric	
V1085	s626g	Can describe FP flower	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1086	s626h	Meaning of Family Plng.flower	discrete	numeric	
V1087	s628	Ever had unwanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1088	s629	Years ago unwanted pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V1089	s630	What did about unw.pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1090	s631	What was done to stop preg.	discrete	numeric	
V1091	s632a	Prov.abortion : doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1092	s632b	Prov.abortion : tr.nurse/midw.	discrete	numeric	
V1093	s632c	Prov.abortion : tradit.healer	discrete	numeric	
V1094	s632d	Prov.abortion:trained brth.att	discrete	numeric	
V1095	s632e	Prov.abortion :untr.brth.att't	discrete	numeric	
V1096	s632f	Prov.abortion : pharmacist	discrete	numeric	
V1097	s632g	Prov.abortion : relative/fr.	discrete	numeric	
V1098	s632x	Prov.abortion : other	discrete	numeric	
V1099	s632z	Prov.abortion : No-one	discrete	numeric	
V1100	s633	Perceived cause of miscarriage	discrete	numeric	
V1101	s634	Health.probs.result of miscarr	discrete	numeric	
V1102	s635	Needed to be hospitalized	discrete	numeric	
V1103	s636	Number of nights spent in hosp	discrete	numeric	
V1104	s637	Had earlier unw.prg.stopped	discrete	numeric	
V1105	s703	Partners level of education	discrete	numeric	
V1106	s707	Type of land where husb works	discrete	numeric	
V1107	s713	Type of land where resp.works	discrete	numeric	
V1108	s719	Typical workday hours	discrete	numeric	
V1109	s806	Had discharge from penis	discrete	numeric	
V1110	s807	Had sore or ulcer on penis	discrete	numeric	
V1111	s810a	Reason did not seek treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1112	s811	Advised partner when had STD.	discrete	numeric	
V1113	s823	AIDS can be trans.:breastfdng	discrete	numeric	
V1114	s824aa	Relative w.AIDS: Spouse	discrete	numeric	
V1115	s824ab	Relative w.AIDS: Siblings	discrete	numeric	
V1116	s824ac	Relative w.AIDS: Friends/Relat	discrete	numeric	
V1117	s824ad	Relative w.AIDS: Neighbours	discrete	numeric	
V1118	s824ax	Relative w.AIDS: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1119	s832	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1120	s833	Wants to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1121	s835a	Srce.AIDS Test:Govt.hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1122	s835b	Srce.AIDS Test:Govt.hlth.cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V1123	s835c	Srce.AIDS Test:health unit/dsp	discrete	numeric	
V1124	s835d	Srce.AIDS Test:mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1125	s835e	Srce.AIDS Test:Other public	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1126	s835f	Srce.AIDS Test:Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1127	s835g	Srce.AIDS Test:Priv.hosp/clini	discrete	numeric	
V1128	s835h	Srce.AIDS Test:Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1129	s835i	Srce.AIDS Test:Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1130	s835j	Srce.AIDS Test:mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1131	s835k	Srce.AIDS Test:Field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1132	s835l	Srce.AIDS Test:Other priv.med.	discrete	numeric	
V1133	s835m	Srce.AIDS Test:Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1134	s835n	Srce.AIDS Test: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1135	s835o	Srce.AIDS Test: Friends/relat.	discrete	numeric	
V1136	s835x	Srce.AIDS Test: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1137	s835z	Does not know source AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1138	s836	Govt.action for AIDS victims	discrete	numeric	
V1139	s837	Wld.care for fmly.memb.w.AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1140	sdishrg	DISH project region	discrete	numeric	
V1141	sdishft	Aggregated DISH regions	discrete	numeric	
V1142	sreg88	1988 DHS Regional Groupings	discrete	numeric	
V1143	seduc88	1988 DHS Education categories	discrete	numeric	
V1144	sbirths4	Number of births last 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V1145	ssaseg	Service availability segment	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	5756
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1146	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1147	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1148	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1149	s411a	Had special diet when pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1150	s427a	Plain water after birth	discrete	numeric	
V1151	s427b	Sugar water after birth	discrete	numeric	
V1152	s427c	Juice after birth	discrete	numeric	
V1153	s427d	Baby formula after birth	discrete	numeric	
V1154	s427e	Fresh milk after birth	discrete	numeric	
V1155	s427f	Tinned/powderd milk after bth.	discrete	numeric	
V1156	s427g	Other liquid after birth	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	1832
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1157	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1158	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1159	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1160	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1161	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V1162	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1163	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1164	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1165	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1166	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1167	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1168	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1169	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1170	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1171	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1172	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1173	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1174	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1175	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1176	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1177	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1178	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1179	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1180	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1181	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1182	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1183	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1184	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1185	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1186	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1187	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1188	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1189	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1190	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1191	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1192	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1193	mv034	Line numbers of wives	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	1996
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1194	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1195	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1196	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1197	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1198	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1199	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1200	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1201	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1202	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1203	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1204	mv110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V1205	mv111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1206	mv112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V1207	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1208	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1209	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1210	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1211	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1212	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1213	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1214	mv148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1215	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1216	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1217	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1218	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	1996
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1219	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1220	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1221	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1222	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1223	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1224	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1225	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1226	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1227	mv213	Currently pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1228	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1229	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	15968
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1230	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1231	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1232	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1233	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1234	mv304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1235	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1236	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	1996
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1237	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1238	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1239	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1240	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1241	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1242	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1243	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1244	mv366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	
V1245	mv366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V1246	mv367	Wanted last child -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mv375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1249	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1250	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1251	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1252	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	1996
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1254	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1255	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1256	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mv503	Number of unions -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1258	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1259	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1260	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1261	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1262	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1263	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1264	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1265	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1268	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1269	mv532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1270	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	1996
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1272	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1273	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1274	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1275	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V1276	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1277	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1278	mv611	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1279	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1280	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1281	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1282	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1284	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1285	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1286	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1287	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1288	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mv630c	Discussed FP with father -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1290	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1291	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1292	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1294	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/n-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1295	mv630i	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1296	mv630j	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1297	mv630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1298	mv630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mv630x	Discussed FP with others -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	1996
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1300	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1301	mv714	Respondent currently workin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1302	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1303	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1304	mv719	Work for family, others, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1305	mv731	Worked in last 12 months -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1306	mv732	Employment all year/seasona-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1307	mv733	Months worked in last 12 mn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1308	mv736	Earnings for work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1309	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	1996
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1310	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1311	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1312	mv752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1313	mv752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1314	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1315	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1316	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1317	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V1318	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1319	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1320	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1321	mv752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V1322	mv752k	AIDS: contact with victims	discrete	numeric	
V1323	mv752l	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1324	mv752m	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1325	mv752n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mv752o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1327	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1328	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1329	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1330	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1331	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1332	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1333	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1334	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1335	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1336	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1337	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1338	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1339	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1340	mv754l	AIDS: avoid too much alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1341	mv754m	AIDS: avoid unsterilized equip	discrete	numeric	
V1342	mv754n	AIDS: avoid many sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1343	mv754o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1344	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1345	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1346	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1347	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1348	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1349	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1350	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1351	mv755l	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1352	mv755m	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1353	mv755n	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1354	mv755o	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1355	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1356	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1357	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1358	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V1359	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1360	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1361	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V1362	mv760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1363	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1364	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V1365	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1366	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V1367	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injection-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1368	mv760l	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1369	mv760m	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1370	mv760n	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1371	mv760o	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1372	mv760p	Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit	discrete	numeric	
V1373	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1374	mv760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1375	mv760x	Behavior: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1376	mv760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	
V1377	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1378	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1379	mv762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1380	mv763	Partners in last 12 months -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1381	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1382	mv765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

MREC83

Content	MAN - Maternal mortality
Cases	12676
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1383	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1384	smmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1385	smm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1386	smm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1387	smm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1388	smm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1389	smm5	Sibling's marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1390	smm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1391	smm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1392	smm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1393	smm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1394	smm10	Death & pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V1395	smm11	Sibling's cause of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1396	smm12	Time between delivery & dea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1397	smm13	Place of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1398	smm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1399	smm15	Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

MREC84

Content	MAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	1996
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1400	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1401	smmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1402	smmc2	Preceding births before resp.	contin	numeric	
V1403	smmc3	Sister's reporting -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1404	smmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

MREC85

Content	MAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	1996
Variable(s)	116
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1405	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1406	mv850	Last time sex with wife	discrete	numeric	
V1407	mv850a	Condom used when sex w/wife	discrete	numeric	
V1408	mv851	Last time sex other than wife	discrete	numeric	
V1409	mv852	Condom used when sex w/others	discrete	numeric	
V1410	mv853	No. other than wife had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1411	mv855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1412	mv856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1413	mv856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1414	mv856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1415	mv856d	Knowledge of: genital warts-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1416	mv856e	Knowledge of: Country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1417	mv856f	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1418	mv856g	Knowledge of: Country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1419	mv856h	Knowledge of: Country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1420	mv856i	Knowledge of: Country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1421	mv856j	Knowledge of: Country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1422	mv856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V1423	mv856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1424	mv857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V1425	mv858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1426	mv858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1427	mv858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1428	mv858d	Last 12 mths had: genital w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1429	mv858e	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1430	mv858f	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1431	mv858g	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1432	mv858h	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1433	mv858i	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1434	mv858j	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1435	mv858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V1436	mv858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1437	mv859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1438	mv860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V1439	mv860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V1440	mv860c	Seek advise: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V1441	mv860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1442	mv860e	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V1443	mv860f	Seek advise: FP clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1444	mv860g	Seek advise: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1445	mv860h	Seek advise: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1446	mv860i	Seek advise: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1447	mv860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V1448	mv860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1449	mv860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1450	mv860m	Seek advise: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V1451	mv860n	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V1452	mv860o	Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1453	mv860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1454	mv860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1455	mv860r	Seek advise: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1456	mv860s	Seek advise: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1457	mv860t	Seek advise: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V1458	mv860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V1459	mv860v	Seek advise: (CS) Church	discrete	numeric	
V1460	mv860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1461	mv860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V1462	mv860z	Seek advise: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1463	mv861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V1464	mv862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V1465	mv863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V1466	mv863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1467	mv863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1468	mv863d	What done: Country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1469	mv863e	What done: Country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1470	mv863f	What done: Country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1471	mv863x	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V1472	mv864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1473	mv864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V1474	mv864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitues	discrete	numeric	
V1475	mv864d	Get AIDS: not using condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1476	mv864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1477	mv864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1478	mv864g	Get AIDS: injections -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1479	mv864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1480	mv864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1481	mv864j	Get AIDS: Unsterilised equip.	discrete	numeric	
V1482	mv864k	Get AIDS: Mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1483	mv864l	Get AIDS: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1484	mv864x	Get AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V1485	mv864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1486	mv865	Can AIDS be cured -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1487	mv866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1488	mv867	Knows someone with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1489	mv868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V1490	mv868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1491	mv868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1492	mv868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V1493	mv868f	No/small risk: spouse no ot-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1494	mv868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V1495	mv868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V1496	mv868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V1497	mv868j	No/small risk: country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1498	mv868k	No/small risk: country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1499	mv868l	No/small risk: country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1500	mv868p	No/small risk: avoid prosti-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1501	mv868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1502	mv868z	No/small risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1503	mv869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V1504	mv869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1505	mv869e	Great/mod risk: many sex pa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1506	mv869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	
V1507	mv869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V1508	mv869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V1509	mv869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V1510	mv869j	Great/mod risk: country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1511	mv869k	Great/mod risk: country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1512	mv869l	Great/mod risk: country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1513	mv869p	Great/mod risk: sex prostit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1514	mv869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1515	mv869z	Great/mod risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1516	mv870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1517	mv871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1518	mv872	Receive money or gifts for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1519	mv873	Discharge from penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1520	mv874	Sore, ulcer on penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	1996
Variable(s)	125
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1521	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1522	smdist	Administrative district	contin	numeric	
V1523	smcounty	County	discrete	numeric	
V1524	smtown	Sub-county/ town	discrete	numeric	
V1525	smparish	Parish	discrete	numeric	
V1526	smeanumb	EA number (not unique id)	contin	numeric	
V1527	smlangqs	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1528	smlangin	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1529	smlangre	Language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1530	smtrans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1531	smdish	In DISH sub-sample	discrete	numeric	
V1532	smdishrg	DISH project region	discrete	numeric	
V1533	smreg88	1988 DHS Regional Groupings	discrete	numeric	
V1534	smeduc88	1988 DHS Education categories	discrete	numeric	
V1535	sm108	Highest educ.level(orig.codes)	discrete	numeric	
V1536	sm113a	How often listens to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1537	sm113ba	Listens radio:early morning	discrete	numeric	
V1538	sm113bb	Listens radio:mid-morning	discrete	numeric	
V1539	sm113bc	Listens radio:late morning	discrete	numeric	
V1540	sm113bd	Listens radio:at lunchtime	discrete	numeric	
V1541	sm113be	Listens radio:afternoon	discrete	numeric	
V1542	sm113bf	Listens radio:late afternoon	discrete	numeric	
V1543	sm113bg	Listens radio:early evening	discrete	numeric	
V1544	sm113bh	Listens radio:late evening	discrete	numeric	
V1545	sm113bz	Listens radio:does not know	discrete	numeric	
V1546	sm113ca	Listens to radio : Monday	discrete	numeric	
V1547	sm113cb	Listens to radio : Tuesday	discrete	numeric	
V1548	sm113cc	Listens to radio : Wednesday	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1549	sm113cd	Listens to radio : Thursday	discrete	numeric	
V1550	sm113ce	Listens to radio : Friday	discrete	numeric	
V1551	sm113cf	Listens to radio : Saturday	discrete	numeric	
V1552	sm113cg	Listens to radio : Sunday	discrete	numeric	
V1553	sm113cz	Listens to radio : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1554	sm114a	How often watches television	discrete	numeric	
V1555	sm114ba	Watches TV : early morning	discrete	numeric	
V1556	sm114bb	Watches TV : mid-morning	discrete	numeric	
V1557	sm114bc	Watches TV : late morning	discrete	numeric	
V1558	sm114bd	Watches TV : lunch time	discrete	numeric	
V1559	sm114be	Watches TV : afternoon	discrete	numeric	
V1560	sm114bf	Watches TV : late afternoon	discrete	numeric	
V1561	sm114bg	Watches TV : early evening	discrete	numeric	
V1562	sm114bh	Watches TV : late evening	discrete	numeric	
V1563	sm114bz	Watches TV : does not know	discrete	numeric	
V1564	sm114ca	Watches television : Monday	discrete	numeric	
V1565	sm114cb	Watches television : Tuesday	discrete	numeric	
V1566	sm114cc	Watches television : Wednesday	discrete	numeric	
V1567	sm114cd	Watches television : Thursday	discrete	numeric	
V1568	sm114ce	Watches television : Friday	discrete	numeric	
V1569	sm114cf	Watches television : Saturday	discrete	numeric	
V1570	sm114cg	Watches television : Sunday	discrete	numeric	
V1571	sm114cz	Watches television : Don't knw	discrete	numeric	
V1572	sm117	Type of land where resp.works	discrete	numeric	
V1573	sm118	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V1574	sm120	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1575	sm308a	Current method : partner 1	discrete	numeric	
V1576	sm308b	Current method : partner 2	discrete	numeric	
V1577	sm308c	Current method : partner 3	discrete	numeric	
V1578	sm308d	Current method : partner 4	discrete	numeric	
V1579	sm410	Number of regular partners	discrete	numeric	
V1580	sm412	Time snc.last sex :spouse/ptnr	discrete	numeric	
V1581	sm413	Condom used last time had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1582	sm414	Had sex others last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1583	sm416	Condom used that time	discrete	numeric	
V1584	sm417	Time snc.last sex :other persn	discrete	numeric	
V1585	sm419	Met person before	discrete	numeric	
V1586	sm420	Condom used for last sex(Q520)	discrete	numeric	
V1587	sm421	Main reason didn't use condom	discrete	numeric	
V1588	sm422	Times had sex in last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1589	sm423	Condom used in last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1590	sm424c	Who last had sex with (based on LSEXU)	discrete	numeric	
V1591	sm428	Heard of 'Protector'brand cndm	discrete	numeric	
V1592	sm429	Women like men to use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1593	sm502a	Partner 1 disapproves of FP	discrete	numeric	
V1594	sm502b	Partner 2 disapproves of FP	discrete	numeric	
V1595	sm502c	Partner 3 disapproves of FP	discrete	numeric	
V1596	sm502d	Partner 4 disapproves of FP	discrete	numeric	
V1597	sm503a	Partner 1 wants same/diff ch.	discrete	numeric	
V1598	sm503b	Partner 2 wants same/diff ch.	discrete	numeric	
V1599	sm503c	Partner 3 wants same/diff ch.	discrete	numeric	
V1600	sm503d	Partner 4 wants same/diff ch.	discrete	numeric	
V1601	sm517a	Specific FP prog.: Konoweeka	discrete	numeric	
V1602	sm517b	Specific FP prog.: Pill/condom	discrete	numeric	
V1603	sm517x	Specific FP prog.: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1604	sm518	FP use makes women promiscuous	discrete	numeric	
V1605	sm519	FP use makes men promiscuous	discrete	numeric	
V1606	sm520a	Meaning FP : Adv.producing ch.	discrete	numeric	
V1607	sm520b	Meaning FP : Not have many ch.	discrete	numeric	
V1608	sm520c	Meaning FP : Spacing ch.	discrete	numeric	
V1609	sm520d	Meaning FP : Plng.bright fut'r	discrete	numeric	
V1610	sm520e	Meaning FP : educ&feed few ch.	discrete	numeric	
V1611	sm520x	Meaning FP : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1612	sm520z	Meaning FP : Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V1613	sm521	Who shld.have gtr.role in FP	discrete	numeric	
V1614	sm522	Resp.for getting info. on FP	discrete	numeric	
V1615	sm523	Seen/heard of yellow FP flower	discrete	numeric	
V1616	sm524	Can describe FP flower	discrete	numeric	
V1617	sm525	Meaning of Family Plng.flower	discrete	numeric	
V1618	sm610a	Reason did not seek treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1619	sm623	AIDS can be trans.:breastfdng	discrete	numeric	
V1620	sm624aa	Relative w.AIDS: Spouse	discrete	numeric	
V1621	sm624ab	Relative w.AIDS: Siblings	discrete	numeric	
V1622	sm624ac	Relative w.AIDS: Friends/Relat	discrete	numeric	
V1623	sm624ad	Relative w.AIDS: Neighbours	discrete	numeric	
V1624	sm624ax	Relative w.AIDS: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1625	sm632	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1626	sm633	Wants to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1627	sm635a	Srce.AIDS Test:Govt.hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1628	sm635b	Srce.AIDS Test:Govt.hlth.cntr.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1629	sm635c	Srce.AIDS Test:health unit/dsp	discrete	numeric	
V1630	sm635d	Srce.AIDS Test:mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1631	sm635e	Srce.AIDS Test:Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1632	sm635f	Srce.AIDS Test:Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1633	sm635g	Srce.AIDS Test:Priv.hosp/clini	discrete	numeric	
V1634	sm635h	Srce.AIDS Test:Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1635	sm635i	Srce.AIDS Test:Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1636	sm635j	Srce.AIDS Test:mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1637	sm635k	Srce.AIDS Test:Field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1638	sm635l	Srce.AIDS Test:Other priv.med.	discrete	numeric	
V1639	sm635m	Srce.AIDS Test:Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1640	sm635n	Srce.AIDS Test: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1641	sm635o	Srce.AIDS Test: Friends/relat.	discrete	numeric	
V1642	sm635x	Srce.AIDS Test: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1643	sm635z	Does not know source AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1644	sm636	Govt.action for AIDS victims	discrete	numeric	
V1645	sm637	Wld.care for fmly.memb.w.AIDS	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	5756
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1646	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1647	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1648	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1649	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1650	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1651	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1652	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content	Wealth Index
Cases	7550
Variable(s)	3
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1653	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1654	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1655	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

CSEC00

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Front page
Cases	417
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1656	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1657	cregion	Region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1658	cdist	Administrative district	contin	numeric	
V1659	ccounty	County	discrete	numeric	
V1660	ctown	Sub-county/ town	discrete	numeric	
V1661	cparish	Parish	discrete	numeric	
V1662	ceanumb	EA number (not unique id)	contin	numeric	
V1663	cclust	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1664	qoccur	Questionnaire number in cluste	discrete	numeric	
V1665	ctype	Urban/Rural	discrete	numeric	
V1666	hbegin	HBEGIN	contin	numeric	
V1667	hend	HEND	contin	numeric	
V1668	cintd	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1669	cintm	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1670	cinty	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1671	cintnum	Interviewer name	discrete	numeric	
V1672	cfedit	Supervisor name	discrete	numeric	
V1673	cofedit	COFEDIT	discrete	numeric	
V1674	ckeyer	Data entry operator	discrete	numeric	

CSEC11

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Community Characteristics
Cases	417
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1675	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1676	c101	Type of locality	discrete	numeric	
V1677	c102	Nearest urban center	contin	numeric	
V1678	c103	Distance to urban center	contin	numeric	
V1679	c104	Transport to urban center	discrete	character	
V1680	c105	Access route to urban center	discrete	numeric	
V1681	c106	Major economic activities	discrete	character	
V1682	c107	Telephone service in locality	discrete	numeric	
V1683	c108	Familiar with seeing problems	discrete	numeric	
V1684	c109	How is seeing condition called	discrete	character	
V1685	c110	Knows child who has condition	discrete	numeric	
V1686	c111a	Primary school in locality	discrete	numeric	
V1687	c111b	Secondary school in locality	discrete	numeric	
V1688	c111c	Postal service in locality	discrete	numeric	
V1689	c111d	C111D	contin	numeric	
V1690	c111e	Cinema in locality	discrete	numeric	
V1691	c111f	C111F	contin	numeric	
V1692	c111g	C111G	contin	numeric	
V1693	c111h	Bank in locality	discrete	numeric	
V1694	c111i	Public transport in locality	discrete	numeric	

CSEC12

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Health/FP programs, community
Cases	417
Variable(s)	60
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1695	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1696	c112	A CBD operates in locality	discrete	numeric	
V1697	c113a	CBD distributes Pills	discrete	numeric	
V1698	c113b	CBD distributes Condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1699	c113c	CBD distributes Vaginal meths.	discrete	numeric	
V1700	c114	Locality visited by mobile FP	discrete	numeric	
V1701	c115n	Times FP worker visits :Number	discrete	numeric	
V1702	c115u	Times FP worker visits : Units	discrete	numeric	
V1703	c116	FPW gives Family Plng. advice	discrete	numeric	
V1704	c117a	Pill, from FPW	discrete	numeric	
V1705	c117b	Condoms, from FPW	discrete	numeric	
V1706	c117c	Vaginals, from FPW	discrete	numeric	
V1707	c118a	Family Plng. Wkrs : Total	discrete	numeric	
V1708	c118b	Family Plng. Wkrs : Govt.	discrete	numeric	
V1709	c118c	Family Plng. Wkrs : Non-Govt.	discrete	numeric	
V1710	c119	Locality visit by other FP	discrete	numeric	
V1711	c120n	How often mobile FPC visits(n)	discrete	numeric	
V1712	c120u	How often mobile FPC visits(u)	discrete	numeric	
V1713	c121a	Mobile Clinic : Pills	discrete	numeric	
V1714	c121b	Mobile Clinic : IUD's	discrete	numeric	
V1715	c121c	Mobile Clinic:F/M Sterilizat'n	discrete	numeric	
V1716	c121d	Mobile Clinic : Injection	discrete	numeric	
V1717	c122	Local FP info.prog.last year	discrete	numeric	
V1718	c123	Family Plng.subjects promoted	discrete	character	
V1719	c124	Mobile clinic visits regularly	discrete	numeric	
V1720	c125n	Freq.of mobile cl.visits :(n)	discrete	numeric	
V1721	c125u	Freq.of mobile cl.visits :(u)	discrete	numeric	
V1722	c126a	MHC provides : Basic Medicat'n	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1723	c126b	MHC provides : ORT instruct'n	discrete	numeric	
V1724	c126c	MHC provides : Vitamin A caps.	discrete	numeric	
V1725	c126d	MHC provides : Growth promot'n	discrete	numeric	
V1726	c126e	MHC provides : Iron Tablets	discrete	numeric	
V1727	c126f	MHC provides : Iod.oil caplets	discrete	numeric	
V1728	c126g	MHC provides : Antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1729	c126h	MHC provides : Immunizations	discrete	numeric	
V1730	c126i	MHC provides : Curat.Hlth.care	discrete	numeric	
V1731	c126j	MHC provides : AIDS screening	discrete	numeric	
V1732	c126k	MHC provides : Family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1733	c127	Most common place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1734	c128	TBA available here	discrete	numeric	
V1735	c129	TBA provides iron supplements	discrete	numeric	
V1736	c130	TBA recv'd special training	discrete	numeric	
V1737	c131	Trained midwife covers area	discrete	numeric	
V1738	c132	Midwife provs.iron supplemn'ts	discrete	numeric	
V1739	c133	Area covered by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1740	c134n	Freq.of health wkr visits :(n)	discrete	numeric	
V1741	c134u	Freq.of health wkr visits :(u)	discrete	numeric	
V1742	c135a	HW provides : Basic Medicat'n	discrete	numeric	
V1743	c135b	HW provides : ORT instruct'n	discrete	numeric	
V1744	c135c	HW provides : Vitamin A caps.	discrete	numeric	
V1745	c135d	HW provides : Growth promot'n	discrete	numeric	
V1746	c135e	HW provides : Iron Tablets	discrete	numeric	
V1747	c135f	HW provides : Iod.oil caplets	discrete	numeric	
V1748	c135g	HW provides : Antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1749	c135h	HW provides : Immunizations	discrete	numeric	
V1750	c135i	HW provides : Curat.Hlth.care	discrete	numeric	
V1751	c135j	HW provides : AIDS screening	discrete	numeric	
V1752	c135k	HW provides : Family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1753	c136	Local health info.prog. <= 1yr	discrete	numeric	
V1754	c137	Health issues promoted	discrete	character	

CSEC21

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Facilities
Cases	2085
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1755	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1756	c21type	Type of facility	discrete	numeric	
V1757	c201	Name of facility	discrete	character	
V1758	c202	Govt, non-govt facility	discrete	numeric	
V1759	c203	Distance to facility	discrete	numeric	
V1760	c204	Transport to facility	discrete	numeric	
V1761	c205h	Hours to get to facility	discrete	numeric	
V1762	c205m	Minutes to get to facility	contin	numeric	
V1763	c206a	Provide: antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1764	c206b	Provide: delivery care	discrete	numeric	
V1765	c206c	Provide: growth promotion	discrete	numeric	
V1766	c206d	Provide: child immunization	discrete	numeric	
V1767	c206e	Provide: AIDS screening	discrete	numeric	
V1768	c206f	Provide: family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1769	c207	Facility provides family plann	discrete	character	
V1770	c208	Govt, non-govt FP facility	discrete	numeric	
V1771	c209	Distance to FP facility	discrete	numeric	
V1772	c210	Transport to FP facility	discrete	numeric	
V1773	c211h	Hours to get to FP facility	discrete	numeric	
V1774	c211m	Minutes to get to FP facility	contin	numeric	
V1775	c212a	FP facility: antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1776	c212b	FP facility: delivery care	discrete	numeric	
V1777	c212c	FP facility: growth promotion	discrete	numeric	
V1778	c212d	FP facility: child immunizatio	discrete	numeric	
V1779	c212e	FP Facility : AIDS Screening	discrete	numeric	
V1780	c213	Facilities within 30 Kms.	discrete	numeric	

CSEC31

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - FP methods and health provision
Cases	4587
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1781	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1782	c31type	Question and type of service	discrete	numeric	
V1783	c31name	Name facility provide service	discrete	character	
V1784	c31dist	Distance to provider of servic	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Country code and phase (hv000)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3809

Household number (hv002)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-982

Respondent's line number (hv003)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3809

Sample weight (hv005)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4496097

Month of interview (hv006)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-8

Year of interview (hv007)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-95

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1143-1148

Number of household members (hv009)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of de jure members (hv012)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Number of de facto members (hv013)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Result of household interview (hv015)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Keyer identification (hv019)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Ever-married sample (hv020)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3809

Sample stratum number (hv022)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-135

Sample domain (hv023)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-38

Region (hv024)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Type of place of residence (hv025)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4482736

Field supervisor (hv030)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Field editor (hv031)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-94

Office editor (hv032)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 21407-1327052

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Line number (hvidx)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Relationship to head (hv101)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status -NA (hv115)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, never -NA (hv116)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Source of drinking water (hv201)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking wate-NA (hv202)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Same source of water -NA (hv203)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source (hv204)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (hv211)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (hv212)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (hv214)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (hv215)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Rooms for sleeping (hv216)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship structure (hv217)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sex of head of household (hv219)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of head of household (hv220)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-99

Has telephone (hv221)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of salt used for cooking (hv222)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

County (shcounty)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sub-county/ town (shtown)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

EA number (not unique id) (sheanumb)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Place where store drinking wtr (sh18b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Amount of water used daily (sh18c)
File: RECH3

Amount of water used daily (sh18c)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

HH has telephone (sh21d)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HH has video recorder (sh21f)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HH has cooker (sh21g)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Iodine reading (PPM) (sh25a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Number of meals had yesterday (sh26)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Level of household consumption (sh27)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

DISH project region (shdishrg)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Aggregated DISH regions (shdishft)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Service availability segment (hsaseg)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Index to household schedule (idxh4)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Level of Education (sh09a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Country code and phase (v000)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3809

Household number (v002)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-982

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Ultimate area unit (v004)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3809

Sample weight (v005)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4555438

Month of interview (v006)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-8

Year of interview (v007)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-95

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1143-1148

Respondent's month of birth (v009)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 45-80

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 545-967

Current age - respondent (v012)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar -NA (v017)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Row of month of interview (v018)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Length of calendar (v019)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3809

Sample stratum number (v022)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-135

Sample domain (v023)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Region (v024)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Type of place of residence (v025)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Keyer identification (v029)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Field supervisor (v030)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Field editor (v031)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Office editor (v032)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 21407-1327052

Line number of husband (v034)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Region (v101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Type of place of residence (v102)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Literacy (v108)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (v110)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio every day (v111)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio every week (v112)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of drinking water (v113)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking wate-NA (v114)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source (v115)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (v124)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (v125)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (v128)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (v129)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion (v130)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (v131)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (v133)
File: REC11

Education in single years (v133)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of children 5 and under (v137)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

De jure region of residence (v139)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De jure type of place of res. (v140)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

De jure place of residence (v141)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Same source of water -NA (v142)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Communities lived in >Jan.8-NA (v144)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent still in school (v148)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (v149)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household head (v152)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Has telephone (v153)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason stop attending school (v154)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

All woman factor - total (awfactt)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Birth column number (bidx)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Birth order number (bord)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Child is twin (b0)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 59-95

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 713-1148

Sex of child (b4)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-408

Current age of child (b8)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Who child lives with (b9)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-243

Succeeding birth interval (b12)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-243

Flag for age at death (b13)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Birth interval >= 4 years (b14)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Live birth between births (b15)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Total children ever born (v201)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Sons at home (v202)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters at home (v203)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters elsewhere (v205)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters who have died (v207)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Births in last five years (v208)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in month of interview (v210)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 713-1147

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-39

Currently pregnant (v213)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Living children + current preg (v219)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-414

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg.-NA (v228)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month pregnancy ended -NA (v229)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year pregnancy ended -NA (v230)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CMC pregnancy ended -NA (v231)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Completeness of last term. -NA (v232)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months when pregnancy ended-NA (v233)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other such pregnancies -NA (v234)
File: REC22

Overview

Other such pregnancies -NA (v234)
File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Index last child prior to c-NA (v235)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last birth interval >= 4 years (v236)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Birth between last & interview (v237)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Knowledge of any method (v301)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Living children at first use (v310)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpd) (v311)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Method of periodic abstinence (v314)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Month of sterilization (v315)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of sterilization (v316)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 67-95

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 807-1143

Completeness of information (v318)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Years since sterilization (v319)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Brand of pill used (v323)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of pills -NA (v325)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last source for current users (v326)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason use current source (v328)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of use of current meth (v337)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA (v359)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinuat-NA (v360)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (v366a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptability of TV message (v366b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (v367)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First method used -NA (v369)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First use to space or limit-NA (v369b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Shown pill package (v372)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason not using a method (v375a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if ma-NA (v376a)
File: REC32

Would ever use method if ma-NA (v376a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source known for any method (v379)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (v384d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (v384e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Breastfeeding affect pregnancy (v396)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. (v397)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. (v398)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently rely on breastfeed. (v399)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to birth history (midx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth att-NA (m2f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)
File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth a-NA (m3f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)
File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)
File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 102-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 700-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

At birth - prolonged labor (m30)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - excessive bleeding (m31)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - high fever/discharg (m32)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - convulsions (m33)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When child put to breast (m34)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (m37a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water -NA (m37b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Gave child juice (m37c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea -NA (m37d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Gave child powder/tinned m -NA (m37e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Gave child baby formula (m37f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (m37g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37h)
File: REC41

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (m37l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other food-NA (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Country specific other food-NA (m37m)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other food-NA (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other food-NA (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (m37r)
File: REC41

Overview

Food made from local tuber (m37r)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (m37t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate other food yesterday (m39)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - milk (m40b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other liquids (m40c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - local grain food (m40d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - local tuber food (m40e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry (m40f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat (m40g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid food (m40h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)
File: REC41

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Last birth ceasarean section (v401)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (v409)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water -NA (v409a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Gave child juice (v410)
File: REC42

Gave child juice (v410)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea -NA (v410a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Gave child baby formula (v411a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (v412)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413a)
File: REC42

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (v413)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other food-NA (v414a)
File: REC42

Overview

Country specific other food-NA (v414a)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other food-NA (v414b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other food-NA (v414c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (v414e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (v414f)
File: REC42

Overview

Food made from local tuber (v414f)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v414g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (v414h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Measurer's code -NA (v420)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code -NA (v421)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-214

Arm circumference (cms-1d) -NA (v436)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 118-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 402-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -570-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7923-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5717-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6206-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7038-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -383-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1225-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 745-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern with diarrhea (v448)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Eating pattern with diarrhea (v449)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Diarrhea: repeat watery stools (v450a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Any watery stools (v450b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting (v450c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Any vomiting (v450d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Blood in stools (v450e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Fever (v450f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Marked thirst (v450g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking (v450h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Getting sicker (v450i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Not getting better (v450j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Country specific -NA (v450k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Country specific -NA (v450l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Country specific -NA (v450m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other responses (v450x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)
File: REC42

Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Fast breathing (v451a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Difficult breathing (v451b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Noisy breathing (v451c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Fever (v451d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Unable to drink (v451e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Not eating/drinking (v451f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Getting sicker (v451g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Not getting better (v451h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Country specific -NA (v451i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Country specific -NA (v451j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Country specific -NA (v451k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Other responses (v451x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows no sign of illness (v451z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to birth history (hidx)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received DPT 1 (h3)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received POLIO 1 (h4)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received DPT 2 (h5)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received POLIO 2 (h6)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 2 day (h6d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received DPT 3 (h7)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-99

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 3 day (h8d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received MEASLES (h9)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Polio 0 (h0)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Polio 0 day (h0d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Ever had vaccination (h10)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bowel movements in worst day (h11c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other public sector (h12i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)
File: REC43

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile cln (h12m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect -NA (h12o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect -NA (h12q)
File: REC43

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect -NA (h12q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea:Other med.priv sector (h12r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)
File: REC43

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: REC43

Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)
File: REC43

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other treatment (h20)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough:Other Public sect. (h32i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)
File: REC43

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile cl (h32m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32q)
File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough:Other Privat.sect. (h32r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)
File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to birth history (hwidx)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Age in months (hw1)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-47

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7644-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -564-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4262-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -391-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6169-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-8

Date measured (year) (hw19)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-95

Arm circumference (cms - 1d-NA (hw20)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile (hw21)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm circ/A Standard deviations (hw22)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm c/A Percent of ref. median (hw23)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

Arm circ/Ht Percentile (hw24)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm cir/Ht Standard deviations (hw25)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. median (hw26)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Current marital status (v501)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)
File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)
File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 56-95

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 681-1148

Completeness of date inform. (v510)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-47

Years since first marriage (v512)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(im (v529)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (v534)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have ever been married (v535)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Fertility preference (v602)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Attitude toward becoming preg. (v606)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Reason regrets sterilizatio-NA (v618)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husbands desire for children (v621)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (v630g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630i)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630j)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630k)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630l)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Partner's education level (v701)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of land where works (v707)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent currently working (v714)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current type of employment (v718)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Work for family, others, self (v719)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Earns cash for work (v720)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Works at home or away (v721)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child minder (v723)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age -NA (v730)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Worked in last 12 months (v731)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mnths (v733)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Days in a week normally work (v734)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Days worked in last 12 months (v735)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-999

Earnings for work (v736)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10000500-99999999

Daily earnings for work (v737)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-9999999

Yearly earnings for work (v738)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999999

Who decides how to spend money (v739)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio (v752a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (v752b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (v752h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (v752j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: contact with AIDS victim (v752k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v752x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)
File: REC75

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections -NA (v754h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid too much alcohol (v754l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid unsterilized equip (v754m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid many sex partners (v754n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA (v755b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA (v755c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partner -NA (v755d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA (v755e)
File: REC75

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA (v755e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA (v755f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755o)
File: REC75

Overview

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755o)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses -NA (v755x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning -NA (v755z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease (v757)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)
File: REC75

Overview

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex-NA (v760a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped all sex (v760b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (v760c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (v760d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (v760e)
File: REC75

Behavior: Reduced partners (v760e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA (v760f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No homosexual con-NA (v760g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped injection-NA (v760i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760m)
File: REC75

Overview

Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760m)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA (v760v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other nonsexual r-NA (v760w)
File: REC75

Overview

Behavior: Other nonsexual r-NA (v760w)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other (sexual) (v760x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change -NA (v760y)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Don't know (v760z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (v761)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (v762)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms (v762)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Knowledge of condom (v764)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (v765)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Time interview started (v801)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (v802)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 630-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Keyer identification (v806)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Sex of sibling (mm1)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)
File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)
File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-1147

Sibling's marital status -NA (mm5)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Years ago sibling died (mm6)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)
File: REC83

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 242-1147

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are related (mm10)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's cause of death -NA (mm11)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time between delivery & dea-NA (mm12)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Place of death -NA (mm13)
File: REC83

Place of death -NA (mm13)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death (mm15)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sister's reporting -NA (mmc3)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cut off age (mmc5)
File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)
File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Last time sex with husband (v850)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/husband (v850a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last time sex other than husba (v851)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/others (v852)
File: REC85

Overview

Condom used when sex w/others (v852)
File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No. other than husband had sex (v853)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v855)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: syphilis (v856a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (v856b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: genital warts (v856d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: Country speci-NA (v856e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (v856f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: Country speci-NA (v856g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: Country speci-NA (v856h)
File: REC85

Knowledge of: Country speci-NA (v856h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: Country speci-NA (v856i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: Country speci-NA (v856j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: Country speci-NA (v856k)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: other (v856x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)
File: REC85

Overview

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)
File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have sexual disease last 12M (v857)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (v858a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (v858b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (v858c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (v858d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (v858e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (v858f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (v858g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (v858h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (v858i)
File: REC85

Overview

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (v858i)
File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (v858j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (v858x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: DK (v858z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (v859)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)
File: REC85

Overview

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)
File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (v860b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: health post, disp (v860c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: mobile clinic (v860d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: comm.health workr (v860e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: FP clinic -NA (v860f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS public sect-NA (v860g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-9

Seek advise: CS public sect-NA (v860h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-9

Seek advise: other public (v860i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (v860j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: private doctor (v860l)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: private mobile cl (v860m)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: comm.health workr (v860n)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA (v860o)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA (v860p)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA (v860q)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other private (v860r)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop (v860s)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional pract (v860t)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)
File: REC85

Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Church (v860v)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s -NA (v860w)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other (v860x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: DK (v860z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice partner when had diseas (v861)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partn (v862)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercour (v863a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (v863b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (v863c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: Country specific-NA (v863d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: Country specific-NA (v863e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: Country specific-NA (v863f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sexual) (v863w)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: other (v863x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)
File: REC85

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (v864b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex with prostitues (v864c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: not using condom -NA (v864d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (v864e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (v864f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: injections -NA (v864g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: kissing (v864h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (v864i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: Unsterilised equip. (v864j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: Mother to child (v864k)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: Breastfeeding (v864l)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: Country specifi -NA (v864m)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: Country specifi -NA (v864n)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: Country specifi -NA (v864o)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: Country specifi -NA (v864p)
File: REC85

Get AIDS: Country specifi -NA (v864p)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other (v864x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: DK (v864z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Can AIDS be cured -NA (v865)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmit. mother to child (v866)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)
File: REC85

Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (v868b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: use condoms (v868c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: one sex partner (v868d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: limit partners (v868e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: spouse no ot-NA (v868f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: no homosexual (v868g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no blood trans. (v868h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no injections (v868i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: country spec-NA (v868j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country spec-NA (v868k)
File: REC85

No/small risk: country spec-NA (v868k)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country spec-NA (v868l)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: sp.avoid prost. (v868p)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: other (v868x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: DK (v868z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)
File: REC85

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (v869d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: many sex pa-NA (v869e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (v869f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (v869g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (v869h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: had injections (v869i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country spe-NA (v869j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country spe-NA (v869k)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country spe-NA (v869l)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: sp avoid pr-NA (v869p)
File: REC85

Great/mod risk: sp avoid pr-NA (v869p)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: other (v869x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK (v869z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (v870)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (v871)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Receive money or gifts for -NA (v872)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Administrative district (sdist)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-38

County (scounty)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sub-county/ town (stown)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Parish (sparish)
File: REC91

Overview

Parish (sparish)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

EA number (not unique id) (seanumb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Language of questionnaire (slangqs)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Language of interview (slangin)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Language of respondent (slangre)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Translator used (strans)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

De facto Iodine reading (PPM) (s25a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's education level (s108)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How often listens to radio (s116a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Listens radio:early morning (s116ba)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens radio:mid-morning (s116bb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens radio:late morning (s116bc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens radio:at lunchtime (s116bd)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens radio:afternoon (s116be)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens radio:late afternoon (s116bf)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens radio:early evening (s116bg)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens radio:late evening (s116bh)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens radio:does not know (s116bz)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Monday (s116ca)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Tuesday (s116cb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Wednesday (s116cc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Thursday (s116cd)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Friday (s116ce)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Saturday (s116cf)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Sunday (s116cg)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Don't know (s116cz)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How often watches television (s117a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Watches TV : early morning (s117ba)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV : mid-morning (s117bb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV : late morning (s117bc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV : lunch time (s117bd)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV : afternoon (s117be)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV : late afternoon (s117bf)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV : early evening (s117bg)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV : late evening (s117bh)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV : does not know (s117bz)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches television : Monday (s117ca)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches television : Tuesday (s117cb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches television : Wednesday (s117cc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches television : Thursday (s117cd)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches television : Friday (s117ce)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches television : Saturday (s117cf)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches television : Sunday (s117cg)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches television : Don't knw (s117cz)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place where store drinking wtr (s123a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

HH has telephone (s126d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HH has video recorder (s126f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HH has cooker (s126g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Whom saw for check on preg'cy:Doctor (s228a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Whom saw for check on preg'cy:Nurse/midwife (s228b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Whom saw for check on preg'cy:Auxiliary midwife (s228c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Whom saw for check on preg'cy:Traditional birth att. (s228d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Whom saw for check on preg'cy:Other (s228x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Whom saw for check on preg'cy:No-one (s228y)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received tetanus injection (s229)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times a day should take pill (s316)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Why use FP : Talked to husb. (s326a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why use FP : Talked to friend (s326b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why use FP : Health wkr.advice (s326c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why use FP : FP radio drama (s326d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why use FP : radio advertis'mt (s326e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why use FP :Hrd.other on radio (s326f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why use FP : Something on TV (s326g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why use FP : Saw FP Flower (s326h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why use FP : Read a poster (s326i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why use FP : Read leaflet/flyr (s326j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why use FP : Att'd health talk (s326k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why use FP : Self motivated (s326l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why use FP : Other reason (s326x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why use FP : DK/ no reason (s326z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.Pill:Blood press/naus. (s344a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.Pill: weight gain/loss (s344b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.Pill: decr.breast milk (s344c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.Pill:menst.probs/bldng (s344d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.Pill: unreliable/preg. (s344e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.Pill: decreased fert. (s344f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.Pill:cancer/dmg.uterus (s344g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.Pill:prob.during sex (s344h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.Pill:deformed child (s344i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.Pill: other problem (s344x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.Pill: No problem (s344y)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.Pill: does not know (s344z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.IUD:Blood press/naus. (s346a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.IUD: weight gain/loss (s346b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.IUD : decr.breast milk (s346c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.IUD :menst.probs/bldng (s346d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.IUD : unreliable/preg. (s346e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.IUD : decreased fert. (s346f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.IUD :cancer/dmg.uterus (s346g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.IUD :prob.during sex (s346h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.IUD :deformed child (s346i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.IUD : other problem (s346x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.IUD : No problem (s346y)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.IUD : does not know (s346z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.Inj.:Blood press/naus. (s348a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.Inj.: weight gain/loss (s348b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.Inj.: decr.breast milk (s348c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.Inj.:menst.probs/bldng (s348d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.Inj.: unreliable/preg. (s348e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.Inj.: decreased fert. (s348f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.Inj.:cancer/dmg.uterus (s348g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.Inj.:prob.during sex (s348h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.Inj.:deformed child (s348i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.Inj.: other problem (s348x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.Inj.: No problem (s348y)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Probs.w.Inj.: does not know (s348z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seen local ORS product (s474)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times received tetanus inject. (s475)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Month last tet.injection given (s476m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year last tet.injection given (s476y)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 55-99

Number of regular partners (s513)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time last intercourse (number) (s515)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Condom used last time had sex (s516)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had sex others last 4 weeks (s517)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used that time (s519)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time snc.last sex :other persn (s520)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Met person before (s522)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used for last sex(Q520) (s523)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason didn't use condom (s524)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Times had sex in last 4 weeks (s525)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Condom used in last 4 weeks (s526)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of 'Protector'brand cndm (s531)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who last had sex with (based on LSEXU) (s527c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Women like men to use condoms (s532)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not to use a meth. (s610)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Ever recomm.FP to someone else (s616)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Specific FP prog.: Konoweeka (s619a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Specific FP prog.: Pill/condom (s619b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Specific FP prog.: Other (s619x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How many women thinks use FP (s622)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

FP use makes women promiscuous (s626a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

FP use makes men promiscuous (s626b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning FP : Adv.producing ch. (s626ca)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning FP : Not have many ch. (s626cb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning FP : Spacing ch. (s626cc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning FP : Plng.bright fut'r (s626cd)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning FP : educ&feed few ch. (s626ce)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning FP : Other (s626cx)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning FP : Does not know (s626cz)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who shld.have gtr.role in FP (s626d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Resp.for getting info. on FP (s626e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Seen/heard of yellow FP flower (s626f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can describe FP flower (s626g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Meaning of Family Plng.flower (s626h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever had unwanted pregnancy (s628)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years ago unwanted pregnancy (s629)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

What did about unw.pregnancy (s630)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

What was done to stop preg. (s631)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Prov.abortion : doctor (s632a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prov.abortion : tr.nurse/midw. (s632b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prov.abortion : tradit.healer (s632c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prov.abortion:trained brth.att (s632d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prov.abortion :untr.brth.att't (s632e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prov.abortion : pharmacist (s632f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prov.abortion : relative/fr. (s632g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prov.abortion : other (s632x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prov.abortion : No-one (s632z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Perceived cause of miscarriage (s633)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Health.probs.result of miscarr (s634)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Needed to be hospitalized (s635)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of nights spent in hosp (s636)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Had earlier unw.prg.stopped (s637)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners level of education (s703)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of land where husb works (s707)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp.works (s713)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Typical workday hours (s719)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Had discharge from penis (s806)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had sore or ulcer on penis (s807)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason did not seek treatment (s810a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Advised partner when had STD. (s811)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS can be trans.:breastfdng (s823)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Relative w.AIDS: Spouse (s824aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Relative w.AIDS: Siblings (s824ab)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Relative w.AIDS: Friends/Relat (s824ac)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Relative w.AIDS: Neighbours (s824ad)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Relative w.AIDS: Other (s824ax)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (s832)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wants to be tested for AIDS (s833)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test:Govt.hospital (s835a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test:Govt.hlth.cntr. (s835b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test:health unit/dsp (s835c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test:mobile clinic (s835d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test:Other public (s835e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test:Other public (s835f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test:Priv.hosp/clini (s835g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test:Pharmacy (s835h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test:Private doctor (s835i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test:mobile clinic (s835j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test:Field worker (s835k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test:Other priv.med. (s835l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test:Shop (s835m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test: Church (s835n)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test: Friends/relat. (s835o)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test: Other (s835x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Does not know source AIDS test (s835z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Govt.action for AIDS victims (s836)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wld.care for fmly.memb.w.AIDS (s837)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DISH project region (sdishrg)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Aggregated DISH regions (sdishft)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

1988 DHS Regional Groupings (sreg88)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

1988 DHS Education categories (seduc88)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Number of births last 4 years (sbirths4)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Service availability segment (ssaseg)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to birth history (idx94)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Had special diet when pregnant (s411a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Plain water after birth (s427a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sugar water after birth (s427b)
File: REC94

Overview

Sugar water after birth (s427b)
File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Juice after birth (s427c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Baby formula after birth (s427d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fresh milk after birth (s427e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tinned/powderd milk after bth. (s427f)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other liquid after birth (s427g)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Country code and phase (mv000)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3809

Household number (mv002)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-771

Respondent's line number (mv003)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3809

Sample weight (mv005)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4491661

Month of interview (mv006)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-8

Year of interview (mv007)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-95

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1143-1148

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 40-80

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 486-966

Current age - respondent (mv012)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-54

Age 5-year groups (mv013)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3809

Sample stratum number (mv022)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-134

Sample domain (mv023)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Region (mv024)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Type of place of residence (mv025)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Keyer identification (mv029)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Field supervisor (mv030)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Field editor (mv031)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-92

Office editor (mv032)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 21407-1327052

Number of wives, partners (mv035)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Time interview started (mv801)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 636-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 700-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Line numbers of wives (mv034)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Region (mv101)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Type of place of residence (mv102)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)
File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Literacy (mv108)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (mv110)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (mv111)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio every week (mv112)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Religion (mv130)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (mv131)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Education in single years (mv133)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Respondent still in school (mv148)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (mv149)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-98

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Total children ever born (mv201)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-34

Sons at home (mv202)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters at home (mv203)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sons elsewhere (mv204)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Sons who have died (mv206)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (mv207)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently pregnant -NA (mv213)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of living children (mv218)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-28

Current pregnancy wanted -NA (mv225)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Knowledge of any method (mv301)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of method (mv304a)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Current contraceptive method (mv312)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (mv313)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pattern of use (mv361)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)
File: MREC32

Preferred future method (mv363)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (mv366a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wanted last child -NA (mv367)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (mv384e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Current marital status (mv501)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions -NA (mv503)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of wives, partners (mv505)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Month of first marriage (mv507)
File: MREC51

Month of first marriage (mv507)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 55-95

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 668-1147

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-49

Years since first marriage (mv512)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-39

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (mv532)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have ever been married (mv535)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Fertility preference (mv602)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Preferred waiting time (mv603)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife approves FP (mv610)
File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner -NA (mv611)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent approves FP (mv612)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Wifes desire for children (mv621)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of boys (mv627)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner -NA (mv630a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother -NA (mv630b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father -NA (mv630c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with sister(s)-NA (mv630d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with brother(s-NA (mv630e)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with daughter(-NA (mv630f)
File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with daughter(-NA (mv630f)
File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother-in-NA (mv630g)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with friends/n-NA (mv630h)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630i)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630j)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)
File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)
File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630l)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others -NA (mv630x)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Respondent currently workin-NA (mv714)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent's occupation (mv716)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, se-NA (mv719)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Worked in last 12 months -NA (mv731)
File: MREC71

Overview

Worked in last 12 months -NA (mv731)
File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Employment all year/seasona-NA (mv732)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months worked in last 12 mn-NA (mv733)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Earnings for work -NA (mv736)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio (mv752a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: television (mv752b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)
File: MREC75

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: work place (mv752j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: contact with victims (mv752k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752n)
File: MREC75

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv752x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (mv754a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)
File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid too much alcohol (mv754l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid unsterilized equip (mv754m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid many sex partners (mv754n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA (mv755b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA (mv755c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partner -NA (mv755d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA (mv755e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA (mv755f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA (mv755f)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses -NA (mv755x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: other responses -NA (mv755x)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning -NA (mv755z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Is AIDS a fatal disease (mv757)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex-NA (mv760a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Did not start sex-NA (mv760a)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped all sex (mv760b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (mv760e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA (mv760f)
File: MREC75

Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA (mv760f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No homosexual contac (mv760g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped injection-NA (mv760i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760n)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit (mv760p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA (mv760v)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other nonsexual r-NA (mv760w)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (mv760y)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know (mv760z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (mv762)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Partners in last 12 months -NA (mv763)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of condom (mv764)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (mv765)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Maternal mortality index (smmidx)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Sex of sibling (smm1)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (smm2)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (smm3)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (smm4)
File: MREC83

CMC date of birth of sibling (smm4)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 133-1144

Sibling's marital status -NA (smm5)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Years ago sibling died (smm6)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (smm7)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (smm8)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 249-1146

Sibling's death & pregnancy (smm9)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are related (smm10)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's cause of death -NA (smm11)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time between delivery & dea-NA (smm12)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Place of death -NA (smm13)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of sibling's children (smm14)
File: MREC83

Number of sibling's children (smm14)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death (smm15)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Number of siblings of resp. (smmc1)
File: MREC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Preceding births before resp. (smmc2)
File: MREC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sister's reporting -NA (smmc3)
File: MREC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cut off age (smmc5)
File: MREC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Last time sex with wife (mv850)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Condom used when sex w/wife (mv850a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last time sex other than wife (mv851)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/others (mv852)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)
File: MREC85

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv855)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of: syphilis (mv856a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (mv856b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: AIDS (mv856c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: genital warts-NA (mv856d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: Country speci-NA (mv856e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (mv856f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: Country speci-NA (mv856g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: Country speci-NA (mv856h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: Country speci-NA (mv856i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Knowledge of: Country speci-NA (mv856i)
File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: Country speci-NA (mv856j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: other (mv856x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: DK (mv856z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (mv858a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (mv858a)
File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (mv858b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (mv858c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: genital w-NA (mv858d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (mv858e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (mv858f)
File: MREC85

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (mv858f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (mv858g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (mv858h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (mv858i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (mv858j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (mv858x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Last 12 mths had: other (mv858x)
File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: DK (mv858z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (mv859)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: government hosp. (mv860a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (mv860b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, disp (mv860c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clinic (mv860d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health workr (mv860e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: FP clinic -NA (mv860f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS public sect-NA (mv860g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS public sect-NA (mv860h)
File: MREC85

Seek advise: CS public sect-NA (mv860h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other public (mv860i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (mv860j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharmacy (mv860k)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (mv860l)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobile cl (mv860m)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health workr (mv860n)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA (mv860o)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA (mv860p)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA (mv860q)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other private (mv860r)
File: MREC85

Seek advise: other private (mv860r)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop (mv860s)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional pract (mv860t)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: relatives/friends (mv860u)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: (CS) Church (mv860v)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s -NA (mv860w)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other (mv860x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK (mv860z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had diseas (mv861)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

What done: no sexual intercour (mv863a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv863b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (mv863c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: Country specific-NA (mv863d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: Country specific-NA (mv863e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: Country specific-NA (mv863f)
File: MREC85

What done: Country specific-NA (mv863f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (mv863x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (mv864a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex with prostitues (mv864c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: not using condom -NA (mv864d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (mv864e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (mv864f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: injections -NA (mv864g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: kissing (mv864h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (mv864i)
File: MREC85

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (mv864i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: Unsterilised equip. (mv864j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: Mother to child (mv864k)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: Breastfeeding (mv864l)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: other (mv864x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: DK (mv864z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Can AIDS be cured -NA (mv865)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmit. mother to child (mv866)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone with AIDS (mv867)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No/small risk: abstain sex (mv868b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: use condoms (mv868c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: one sex partner (mv868d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: limit partners (mv868e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: spouse no ot-NA (mv868f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: no homosexual (mv868g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no blood trans. (mv868h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no injections (mv868i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country spec-NA (mv868j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country spec-NA (mv868k)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country spec-NA (mv868l)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: avoid prosti-NA (mv868p)
File: MREC85

No/small risk: avoid prosti-NA (mv868p)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: other (mv868x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: DK (mv868z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: no condom use (mv869c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (mv869d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: many sex pa-NA (mv869e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (mv869f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (mv869g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (mv869h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: had injections (mv869i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: country spe-NA (mv869j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country spe-NA (mv869k)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country spe-NA (mv869l)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: sex prostit-NA (mv869p)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: DK (mv869z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Great/mod risk: DK (mv869z)
File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (mv870)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (mv871)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Receive money or gifts for sex (mv872)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discharge from penis (12m) (mv873)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sore, ulcer on penis (12m) (mv874)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Administrative district (smdist)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-38

County (smcounty)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sub-county/ town (smtown)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Parish (smparish)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

EA number (not unique id) (smeanumb)
File: MREC91

EA number (not unique id) (smeanumb)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Language of questionnaire (smlangqs)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Language of interview (smlangin)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Language of respondent (smlangre)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Translator used (smtrans)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

In DISH sub-sample (smdish)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

DISH project region (smdishrg)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

1988 DHS Regional Groupings (smreg88)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

1988 DHS Education categories (smeduc88)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest educ.level(orig.codes) (sm108)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

How often listens to radio (sm113a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Listens radio:early morning (sm113ba)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens radio:mid-morning (sm113bb)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens radio:late morning (sm113bc)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens radio:at lunchtime (sm113bd)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens radio:afternoon (sm113be)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens radio:late afternoon (sm113bf)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens radio:early evening (sm113bg)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens radio:late evening (sm113bh)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens radio:does not know (sm113bz)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Monday (sm113ca)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Tuesday (sm113cb)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Wednesday (sm113cc)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Thursday (sm113cd)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Friday (sm113ce)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Saturday (sm113cf)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Sunday (sm113cg)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Don't know (sm113cz)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How often watches television (sm114a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Watches TV : early morning (sm114ba)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV : mid-morning (sm114bb)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV : late morning (sm114bc)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV : lunch time (sm114bd)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV : afternoon (sm114be)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV : late afternoon (sm114bf)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV : early evening (sm114bg)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV : late evening (sm114bh)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV : does not know (sm114bz)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches television : Monday (sm114ca)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches television : Tuesday (sm114cb)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches television : Wednesday (sm114cc)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches television : Thursday (sm114cd)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches television : Friday (sm114ce)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches television : Saturday (sm114cf)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches television : Sunday (sm114cg)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches television : Don't knw (sm114cz)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of land where resp.works (sm117)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Earns cash for work (sm118)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ethnicity (sm120)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Current method : partner 1 (sm308a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Current method : partner 2 (sm308b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Current method : partner 3 (sm308c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Current method : partner 4 (sm308d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Number of regular partners (sm410)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time snc.last sex :spouse/ptnr (sm412)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Condom used last time had sex (sm413)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had sex others last 4 weeks (sm414)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used that time (sm416)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time snc.last sex :other persn (sm417)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Met person before (sm419)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used for last sex(Q520) (sm420)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason didn't use condom (sm421)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Times had sex in last 4 weeks (sm422)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Condom used in last 4 weeks (sm423)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who last had sex with (based on LSEXU) (sm424c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Heard of 'Protector'brand cndm (sm428)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women like men to use condoms (sm429)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Partner 1 disapproves of FP (sm502a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Partner 2 disapproves of FP (sm502b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner 3 disapproves of FP (sm502c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner 4 disapproves of FP (sm502d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner 1 wants same/diff ch. (sm503a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Partner 2 wants same/diff ch. (sm503b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner 3 wants same/diff ch. (sm503c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner 4 wants same/diff ch. (sm503d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Specific FP prog.: Konoweeka (sm517a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Specific FP prog.: Pill/condom (sm517b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Specific FP prog.: Other (sm517x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

FP use makes women promiscuous (sm518)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

FP use makes men promiscuous (sm519)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning FP : Adv.producing ch. (sm520a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Meaning FP : Not have many ch. (sm520b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Meaning FP : Spacing ch. (sm520c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Meaning FP : Plng.bright fut'r (sm520d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Meaning FP : educ&feed few ch. (sm520e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Meaning FP : Other (sm520x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Meaning FP : Does not know (sm520z)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Who shld.have gtr.role in FP (sm521)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Resp.for getting info. on FP (sm522)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Seen/heard of yellow FP flower (sm523)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can describe FP flower (sm524)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Meaning of Family Plng.flower (sm525)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason did not seek treatment (sm610a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

AIDS can be trans.:breastfdng (sm623)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Relative w.AIDS: Spouse (sm624aa)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Relative w.AIDS: Siblings (sm624ab)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Relative w.AIDS: Friends/Relat (sm624ac)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Relative w.AIDS: Neighbours (sm624ad)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Relative w.AIDS: Other (sm624ax)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (sm632)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wants to be tested for AIDS (sm633)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test:Govt.hospital (sm635a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test:Govt.hlth.cntr. (sm635b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test:health unit/dsp (sm635c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test:mobile clinic (sm635d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test:Other public (sm635e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test:Other public (sm635f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test:Priv.hosp/clini (sm635g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test:Pharmacy (sm635h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test:Private doctor (sm635i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test:mobile clinic (sm635j)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test:Field worker (sm635k)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test:Other priv.med. (sm635l)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test:Shop (sm635m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test: Church (sm635n)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test: Friends/relat. (sm635o)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Srce.AIDS Test: Other (sm635x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Does not know source AIDS test (sm635z)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Govt.action for AIDS victims (sm636)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Wld.care for fmly.memb.w.AIDS (sm637)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hwcaseid)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Line (hwline)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -586-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -493-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -486-9999

Household ID (whhid)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -0.82492-7.70225

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Level1 Identification (level1id)
File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Region of residence (cregion)
File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Administrative district (cdist)
File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-38

County (ccounty)
File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sub-county/ town (ctown)
File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Parish (cparish)
File: CSEC00

Parish (cparish)
File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

EA number (not unique id) (ceanumb)
File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Cluster number (cclust)
File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-3809

Questionnaire number in cluste (qoccur)
File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Urban/Rural (ctype)
File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

HBEGIN (hbegin)
File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-304

HEND (hend)
File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-640

Day of interview (cintd)
File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Month of interview (cintm)
File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Year of interview (cinty)
File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-95

Interviewer name (cintnum)
File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Supervisor name (cfedit)
File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

COFEDIT (cofedit)
File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Data entry operator (ckeyer)
File: CSEC00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Level1 Identification (level1id)
File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Type of locality (c101)
File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Nearest urban center (c102)
File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Distance to urban center (c103)
File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Transport to urban center (c104)
File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Access route to urban center (c105)
File: CSEC11

Overview

Access route to urban center (c105)
File: CSEC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Major economic activities (c106)
File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Telephone service in locality (c107)
File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Familiar with seeing problems (c108)
File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

How is seeing condition called (c109)
File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Knows child who has condition (c110)
File: CSEC11

Overview

Knows child who has condition (c110)
File: CSEC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Primary school in locality (c111a)
File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Secondary school in locality (c111b)
File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Postal service in locality (c111c)
File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

C111D (c111d)
File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Cinema in locality (c111e)
File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

C111F (c111f)
File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

C111G (c111g)
File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Bank in locality (c111h)
File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Public transport in locality (c111i)
File: CSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Level1 Identification (level1id)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

A CBD operates in locality (c112)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

CBD distributes Pills (c113a)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

CBD distributes Condoms (c113b)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

CBD distributes Vaginal meths. (c113c)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Locality visited by mobile FP (c114)
File: CSEC12

Locality visited by mobile FP (c114)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Times FP worker visits :Number (c115n)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times FP worker visits : Units (c115u)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

FPW gives Family Plng. advice (c116)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Pill, from FPW (c117a)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Condoms, from FPW (c117b)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Vaginals, from FPW (c117c)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Family Plng. Wkrs : Total (c118a)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Family Plng. Wkrs : Govt. (c118b)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Family Plng. Wkrs : Non-Govt. (c118c)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Locality visit by other FP (c119)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

How often mobile FPC visits(n) (c120n)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

How often mobile FPC visits(u) (c120u)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mobile Clinic : Pills (c121a)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mobile Clinic : IUD's (c121b)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mobile Clinic:F/M Sterilizat'n (c121c)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mobile Clinic : Injection (c121d)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Local FP info.prog.last year (c122)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Family Plng.subjects promoted (c123)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Mobile clinic visits regularly (c124)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Freq.of mobile cl.visits :(n) (c125n)
File: CSEC12

Freq.of mobile cl.visits :(n) (c125n)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Freq.of mobile cl.visits :(u) (c125u)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

MHC provides : Basic Medicat'n (c126a)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

MHC provides : ORT instruct'n (c126b)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

MHC provides : Vitamin A caps. (c126c)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

MHC provides : Growth promot'n (c126d)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

MHC provides : Iron Tablets (c126e)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

MHC provides : Iod.oil caplets (c126f)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

MHC provides : Antenatal care (c126g)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

MHC provides : Immunizations (c126h)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

MHC provides : Curat.Hlth.care (c126i)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

MHC provides : AIDS screening (c126j)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

MHC provides : Family planning (c126k)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Most common place of delivery (c127)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

TBA available here (c128)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

TBA provides iron supplements (c129)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

TBA recv'd special training (c130)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Trained midwife covers area (c131)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Midwife provs.iron supplemn'ts (c132)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Area covered by health worker (c133)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Freq.of health wkr visits :(n) (c134n)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Freq.of health wkr visits :(u) (c134u)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

HW provides : Basic Medicat'n (c135a)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

HW provides : ORT instruct'n (c135b)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

HW provides : Vitamin A caps. (c135c)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

HW provides : Growth promot'n (c135d)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

HW provides : Iron Tablets (c135e)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

HW provides : Iod.oil caplets (c135f)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

HW provides : Antenatal care (c135g)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

HW provides : Immunizations (c135h)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

HW provides : Curat.Hlth.care (c135i)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

HW provides : AIDS screening (c135j)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

HW provides : Family planning (c135k)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Local health info.prog. <= 1yr (c136)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Health issues promoted (c137)
File: CSEC12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Level1 Identification (level1id)
File: CSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Type of facility (c21type)
File: CSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Name of facility (c201)
File: CSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Govt, non-govt facility (c202)
File: CSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Distance to facility (c203)
File: CSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Transport to facility (c204)
File: CSEC21

Overview

Transport to facility (c204)
File: CSEC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hours to get to facility (c205h)
File: CSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Minutes to get to facility (c205m)
File: CSEC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Provide: antenatal care (c206a)
File: CSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Provide: delivery care (c206b)
File: CSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Provide: growth promotion (c206c)
File: CSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Provide: child immunization (c206d)
File: CSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Provide: AIDS screening (c206e)
File: CSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Provide: family planning (c206f)
File: CSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Facility provides family plann (c207)
File: CSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 29

Govt, non-govt FP facility (c208)
File: CSEC21

Govt, non-govt FP facility (c208)
File: CSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Distance to FP facility (c209)
File: CSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Transport to FP facility (c210)
File: CSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hours to get to FP facility (c211h)
File: CSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Minutes to get to FP facility (c211m)
File: CSEC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

FP facility: antenatal care (c212a)
File: CSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

FP facility: delivery care (c212b)
File: CSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

FP facility: growth promotion (c212c)
File: CSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

FP facility: child immunizatio (c212d)
File: CSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

FP Facility : AIDS Screening (c212e)
File: CSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Facilities within 30 Kms. (c213)
File: CSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Level1 Identification (level1id)
File: CSEC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Question and type of service (c31type)
File: CSEC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 301-311

Name facility provide service (c31name)
File: CSEC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Distance to provider of servic (c31dist)
File: CSEC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Related Materials

Questionnaires

UDHS II - Household Schedule

Title	UDHS II - Household Schedule
Author(s)	Department of Statistics, Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning
Date	1995-03-01
Country	Uganda
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc
Description	A Household Schedule was used to list the names and certain individual characteristics of all usual members of the household and visitors who had spent the previous night in the household. Some basic information was collected on characteristics of each person listed, including his/her age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. In addition, the Household Questionnaire collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor of the house, and ownership of various consumer and durable goods.
Filename	UGA_DHS_1995_Questionnaire_Household_En.pdf

UDHS II - Woman's Questionnaire

Title	UDHS II - Woman's Questionnaire
Author(s)	Department of Statistics, Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning
Date	1995-03-01
Country	Uganda
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc
Description	The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from women age 15-49. These women were asked questions on the following topics: - Background characteristics (education, residential history, etc.) - Reproductive history - Knowledge and use of family planning methods - Fertility preferences - Antenatal and delivery care - Breastfeeding and weaning practices - Vaccinations and health status of children under age four - Marriage and sexual activity Husband's occupation and education - Woman's employment, occupation, and earnings - Awareness and behaviour regarding - AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases - Adult mortality including maternal mortality - Height and weight of children under age four and their mothers.
Filename	UGA_DHS_1995_Questionnaire_Woman_En.pdf

UDHS II - Man's Questionnaire

Title	UDHS II - Man's Questionnaire
Author(s)	Department of Statistics, Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning
Date	1995-03-01
Country	Uganda
Language	English

Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc
Description	The Men's Questionnaire was used to collect information from a subsample of men age 15-54 (those living in every third household). The Men's Questionnaire collected much of the same information found in the Women's Questionnaire, but was shorter because it did not contain questions on reproductive history and maternal and child health.
Filename	UGA_DHS_1995_Questionnaire_Man_En.pdf

UDHS II - Service availability Questionnaire

Title	UDHS II - Service availability Questionnaire
Author(s)	Department of Statistics, Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning
Date	1995-03-01
Country	Uganda
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc
Description	The Service Availability Questionnaire was used to collect community level information on the health and family planning services near each selected LC 1 (see section 1.1 for explanation). An enumeration area sometimes consists of more than one LC1. In such cases, one questionnaire was completed for each of the LC I s within the selected enumeration area. The questionnaires were developed in English by a Steering Committee which was chaired by the Population Secretariat. All except the Service Availability Questionnaire were translated into and printed in six major languages (Ateso, Luganda, Lugbara, Luo, Runyankole/Rukiga, and Runyoro/Rutoro).
Filename	UGA_DHS_1995_Questionnaire_Service_Availability_En.pdf

Reports

Uganda Demographic and Health Survey 1995 - Final report

Title	Uganda Demographic and Health Survey 1995 - Final report
Author(s)	Department of Statistics, Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning
Date	1996-08-01
Country	Uganda
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc
Description	This report summarises the findings of the 1995 Uganda Demographic and Health Survey (UDHS) conducted by the Statistics Department in the Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning. Macro International Inc. provided technical assistance. Funding was provided by the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) and the Government of Uganda. The UDHS is part of the worldwide Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) programme, which is designed to collect data on fertility, family planning, and maternal and child health.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR69/FR69.pdf

Uganda Demographic and Health Survey 1995 - Summary report

Title	Uganda Demographic and Health Survey 1995 - Summary report
Author(s)	Department of Statistics, Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning
Date	1996-08-01
Country	Uganda
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc
Description	This report summarises the findings of the 1995 Uganda Demographic and Health Survey (UDHS) conducted by the Statistics Department in the Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning. Macro International Inc. provided technical assistance. Funding was provided by the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) and the Government of Uganda. The UDHS is part of the worldwide Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) programme, which is designed to collect data on fertility, family planning, and maternal and child health.

Filename   http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR148/SR148.pdf